Clouds and the Earth's Radiant Energy System (CERES)

Data Management System

CERES Inversion to Instantaneous TOA Fluxes and Empirical Estimates of Surface Radiation Budget, Subsystems 4.5 and 4.6 Test Plan

Release 5
Version 6

Primary Authors

Sandra K. Nolan, Carla B. Franklin, Aaron T. Hoppe, Victor Sothcott

Science Systems Applications, Inc. (SSAI)
One Enterprise Parkway, Suite 200
Hampton, VA 23666

NASA Langley Research Center
Climate Science Branch
Science Directorate
21 Langley Boulevard
Hampton, VA 23681-2199

SW Delivered to CM: August 2010
Document Date: August 2010

Document Revision Record

The Document Revision Record contains information pertaining to approved document changes. The table lists the date the Software Configuration Change Request (SCCR) was approved, the Release and Version Number, the SCCR number, a short description of the revision, and the revised sections. The document authors are listed on the cover. The Head of the CERES Data Management Team approves or disapproves the requested changes based on recommendations of the Configuration Control Board.

Document Revision Record

SCCR Approval Date	Release/ Version Number	SCCR Number	Description of Revision	Section(s) Affected
10/19/01	R3V5	302	• Changed input MOA file names to use $CC12. • Updated format to comply with standards.	Secs. 3.1.1.1 & 3.1.2 All
03/21/02	R3V6	322	• Added new PGEs CER4.5-6.1P2 and CER4.5-6.2P2. • Updated format to comply with standards.	New sections: 3.2 & 3.4 All
04/26/02	R3V7	346	• SSFB-nadir and SSF-nadir products produced by PGE CER4.5-6.2P2. • Updated format to comply with standards.	Secs. 3.4.2.2 & 3.4.2.3 All
06/21/02	R4V1	367	• Added new PGE CER4.5-6.1P3 for processing Aqua data. • Updated CER4.5-6.1P2 to use dynamic SCC produced by PGE CER2.4P1. • Updated format to comply with standards.	Secs. 1.2, 2.2.1, & 3.3 Secs. 3.2.1.1 & 3.2.2 All
08/20/02	R4V2	381	• Updated CER4.5-6.2P2 to produce binary SSF/SSFA validation product. • Updated format to comply with standards.	Secs. 1.2.2, 3.5, 3.5.2.1, 3.5.2.2, & 3.5.2.3 All
01/27/03	R4V3	416	• Modified command line for CER4.5-6.1P3 PCF generator. • Updated format to comply with standards.	Sec. 3.3.1.1 All
04/24/03	R4V4	434	• Modified Instance definition line to use environment variables for CER4.5-6.1P1. • Updated format to comply with standards.	Secs. 2.1, 3.1.1.1, 3.1.1.4, 3.1.2, & C.2 All
08/27/03	R4V5	461	• Added new PGE CER4.5-6.3P2. • Added new PGE CER4.5-6.4P1. • Updated format to comply with standards.	Apps. B & C Secs. 2.2.4, 2.2.5, 3.7, & 3.8 All
10/29/03	R4V6	477	• Updated CER4.5-6.2P2 to produce new parameter ADMGEO. • Updated format to comply with standards.	Sec. 3.5.1.1 All

Document Revision Record

SCCR Approval Date	Release/ Version Number	SCCR Number	Description of Revision	Section(s) Affected
12/08/03	R4V7	488	• Updated PGE CER4.5-6.3P2 to use Terra Edition2 ADMs. • Added new PGE CER4.5-6.3P3. • Updated format to comply with standards.	Sec. 3.7.1.1 Secs. 2.2.5, 3.8, & App. C All
12/01/04	R4V8	570	• Updated PGE CER4.5-6.3P3 to include Spectral Correction and new test data. There are now separate test cases for FM3 and FM4. • Added new PGE CER4.5-6.6P2. • Updated format to comply with standards.	Secs. 1.2.5, 2.2.7, & 3.8 Sec. 3.10, Apps. B & C All
12/08/04	R4V9	572	• Added new PGE CER4.5-6.6P3. • Updated format to comply with standards.	Secs. 1.2.6, 3.11, Apps. B & C All
03/07/05	R4V10	578	• Modified PGE CER4.5-6.6P2. Changed output instance variable name for FM1 test case to INSTANCE_FM1. • Added FM2 test case for CER4.5-6.6P2. • Updated format to comply with standards.	Secs. 3.10.1-4 Secs. 3.10.5-8 All
04/04/05	R4V11	581	• Modified test case for CER4.5-6.6P2. Changed output instance variable name for FM1 test case to INSTANCE3_FM1. • Added FM2 test case for CER4.5-6.3P2. • Updated format to comply with standards.	Secs. 3.7.1-4 Secs. 3.7.5-8 All
05/11/05	R4V12	587	• Modified test case for CER4.5-6.2P2. Added tests for SCOOL output. • Added FM3 and FM4 test cases for CER4.5-6.2P2. • Updated format to comply with standards.	Secs. 3.5.2 & 3.5.5 Secs. 3.5.7-12 All
10/10/05	R4V13	596	• Modified test case for CER4.5-6.1P3. Added separate FM3 and FM4 test cases for CER4.5-6.1P3. • Modified input data for FM3 and FM4 test cases for CER4.5-6.3P3. • Updated Description Tables for CER4.5.6-6P2 & CER4.5-6.6P3. • Updated format to comply with standards.	Sec. 3.3 Sec. 3.8 App. C All
10/04/06	R4V14	638	• Changed SAIC and address to SSAI and new address. • Changed SAIC to SSAI.	Cover page Preface

Document Revision Record

SCCR Approval Date	Release/ Version Number	SCCR Number	Description of Revision	Section(s) Affected
10/04/06 Continued	R4V14	638	• Removed Item #2 that references emailing the results because this no longer happens. • Removed SAIC and added SSAI to acronym list.	Secs. 3.1.2.3, 3.2.2.3, 3.3.2.3, 3.3.5.3, 3.6.2.3, 3.7.3.2, 3.7.7.2, 3.8.3.2, & 3.8.7.2 App. A
06/29/07	R4V15	659	• Changed SCOOL input filename and the 'copy to' location in PGE CER4.5-6.2P2.	Secs. 3.5.1.1, 3.5.4.1, 3.5.7.1, & 3.5.10.1
02/21/08	R5V1	666	• Added PGEs CER4.5-6.1P4, CER4.5-6.1P5, CER4.5-6.2P3, and CER4.5-6.4P2.	Secs. 1.2.1, 1.2.2, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.5, 2.2.10, 3.4, 3.5, 3.8, 3.13, Apps. B, & C
12/08/08	R5V2	690	• Changed directory structure for PGEs CER4.5-6.1P2, CER4.5-6.1P3, CER4.5-6.2P2, CER4.5-6.3P2, CER4.5-6.3P3, CER4.5-6.4P1, CER4.5-6.6P2, and CER4.5-6.6P3.	Secs. 2.1, 2.2.1, 2.2.4, 2.2.7, 2.2.8, 2.2.9, 2.2.11, 2.2.12, 3.2.1.1, 3.2.1.4, 3.2.2.1, 3.2.2.4, 3.2.3, 3.3.1.1, 3.3.1.2, 3.3.1.4, 3.3.2.1, 3.3.2.2, 3.3.2.4, 3.3.3, 3.3.4.1, 3.3.4.2, 3.3.4.4, 3.3.5.1, 3.3.5.2, 3.3.5.4, 3.3.6, 3.7.1.1, 3.7.1.2, 3.7.1.4, 3.7.2.1, 3.7.2.4, 3.7.3, 3.7.4.1, 3.7.4.2, 3.7.4.4, 3.7.5.1, 3.7.5.4, 3.7.6, 3.7.7.1, 3.7.7.2, 3.7.7.4, 3.7.8.1, 3.7.8.4, 3.7.9, 3.7.10.1, 3.7.10.2, 3.7.10.4, 3.7.11.1,

Document Revision Record

SCCR Approval Date	Release/ Version Number	SCCR Number	Description of Revision	Section(s) Affected
12/08/08 (Continued)	R5V2	690	• Changed directory structure for PGEs CER4.5-6.1P2, CER4.5-6.1P3, CER4.5-6.2P2, CER4.5-6.3P2, CER4.5-6.3P3, CER4.5-6.4P1, CER4.5-6.6P2, and CER4.5-6.6P3.	3.7.11.4, 3.7.12, 3.10.1.1, 3.10.1.2, 3.10.1.4, 3.10.3, 3.10.3.1, 3.10.3.3, 3.10.4, 3.10.5.1, 3.10.5.2, 3.10.5.4, 3.10.7, 3.10.7.1, 3.10.7.3, 3.10.8, 3.11.1.1, 3.11.1.2, 3.11.1.4, 3.11.3, 3.11.3.1, 3.11.3.3, 3.11.4, 3.11.5.1, 3.11.5.2, 3.11.5.4, 3.11.7, 3.11.7.1, 3.11.7.3, 3.11.8, 3.12.1.1, 3.12.1.2, 3.12.1.4, 3.12.2.1, 3.12.3, 3.14.1.1, 3.14.1.2, 3.14.1.4, 3.14.3, 3.14.5.1, 3.14.5.2, 3.14.5.4, 3.14.7, 3.14.7.1, 3.14.7.3, 3.14.8, 3.15.1.1, 3.15.1.2, 3.15.1.4, 3.15.3, 3.15.3.1, 3.15.3.3, 3.15.4, 3.15.5.1, 3.15.5.2, 3.15.5.4, 3.15.7, 3.15.7.1, 3.15.7.3, 3.15.8, App B

Document Revision Record

SCCR Approval Date	Release/ Version Number	SCCR Number	Description of Revision	Section(s) Affected
12/08/08 (Continued)	R5V2	690	• Changed directory name from “PCF” to “pcf.” (04/02/09)	All
03/04/09	R5V3	704	• Updated test data and dates for PGEs CER4.5-6.1P4, CER4.5-6.1P5, CER4.5-6.2P3 and CER4.5-6.4P2. • Updated evaluation procedures for PGEs CER4.5-6.1P4, CER4.5-6.1P5 and CER4.5-6.2P3. • Removed PCFin files and corrected the PCF directory for PGEs CER4.5-6.1P4, CER4.5-6.1P5, CER4.5-6.2P3 and CER4.5-6.4P2.	Secs. 3.4.1.1, 3.4.2, 3.4.2.4, 3.4.4.1, 3.4.5, 3.4.5.4, 3.5.1.1, 3.5.2, 3.5.2.4, 3.5.4.1, 3.5.5, 3.5.5.4, 3.8.1.1, 3.8.2, 3.8.2.4, 3.8.4.1, 3.8.5, 3.8.5.4, 3.8.7.1, 3..8, 3.8.8.4, 3.8.10.1, 3.8.11, 3.8.11.2, 3.8.11.4, 3.13.1.1, 3.13.2, 3.13.4.1, 3.13.5, 3.13.7.1, 3.13.8, 3.13.10.1, & 3.13.11
09/04/09	R5V4	722	• Added PGEs CER4.5-6.5P2 and CER4.5-6.5P3. • Corrections to directory paths (changed “PGE” to “CER.” (05/14/10)	Secs. 1.2.5, 2.2.11, 2.2.12, 3.13, 3.14, Fig. B-2, Tables C.1-14, C.1-15, C.1-16, C.1-17, C.2-14, C-2-15, C.2-16, C.2-17, C.4-6, C.4-7, C.4-22, C.4-23, C.4-24, C.4-25, & C.6-2 Secs. 2.2.1, 2.2.4, 2.2.7, 2.2.8, 2.2.9, 2.2.13, & 2.2.14

Document Revision Record

SCCR Approval Date	Release/ Version Number	SCCR Number	Description of Revision	Section(s) Affected
05/28/2010	R5V5	786	• Added PGEs CER4.5-6.5P4 and CER4.5-6.5P5.	Secs. 3-16, 3-17, 1.2.6, 2.2.13, 2.2.14, Fig. B-2, Tables C.1-16, C.1-17, C.2-16, C.2-17, C.4-6, C.4-7, C.4-24, C.4-25, & C.5-2
			• Changed references of Edition3 to Edition4.	Secs. 1.2.1, 1.2.2, 3.8, 3.13, Tables C.2-4, & C.2-5
06/22/2010	R5V6	791	• Added PGE CER4.5-6.2P4.	Secs. 1.2.2, 2.2.6, & 3.9, Fig. B-3, Tables C.1-9, C.2-9, C.4-4, & C.4-17

Preface

The Clouds and the Earth's Radiant Energy System (CERES) Data Management System (DMS) supports the data processing needs of the CERES Science Team research to increase understanding of the Earth's climate and radiant environment. The CERES Data Management Team works with the CERES Science Team to develop the software necessary to support the science algorithms. This software, being developed to operate at the Langley Atmospheric Sciences Data Center (ASDC), produces an extensive set of science data products.

The DMS consists of 12 subsystems; each subsystem contains one or more Product Generation Executables. Each subsystem executes when all of its required input data sets are available and produces one or more archival science products.

This Test Plan is written by the responsible CERES subsystem team for the CERES Configuration Management Team and the Langley ASDC to support subsystem testing. This document describes the software and supporting data files for this Subsystem and explains the procedures for installing, executing, and testing the software in the Science Software Integration and Testing environment. A section is also included on validating the software results.

Acknowledgment is given to Tammy O. Ayers and Joanne Saunders of Science Systems Applications, Inc. for their support in preparing this document.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section Page

Document Revision Record ii

Preface viii

1.0 Introduction 1

1.1 Document Overview 1

1.2 Subsystem Overview 2

1.2.1 CERES Inversion to Instantaneous TOA Fluxes and Empirical Estimates of Surface Radiation Budget Subsystems 4.5 and 4.6 Main Processors and HDF Post Processor 2

1.2.2 CERES Inversion to Instantaneous TOA Fluxes and Empirical Estimates of Surface Radiation Budget Subsystems 4.5 and 4.6 Subset Post Processors 2

1.2.3 CERES Inversion to Instantaneous TOA Fluxes and Empirical Estimates of Surface Radiation Budget Subsystems 4.5 and 4.6 Alternate Main Processor and HDF Post Processor 3

1.2.4 CERES Inversion to Instantaneous TOA Fluxes and Empirical Estimates of Surface Radiation Budget Subsystems 4.5 and 4.6 Monthly Validation Site Post Processor 3

1.2.5 CERES Inversion to Instantaneous TOA Fluxes and Empirical Estimates of Surface Radiation Budget Subsystems 4.5 and 4.6 Alternate Main Processor and HDF Post Processor Using Instrument IES data 3

1.2.6 CERES Inversion to Instantaneous TOA Fluxes and Empirical Estimates of Surface Radiation Budget Subsystems 4.5 and 4.6 Alternate Main Processor and HDF Post Processor Using Instrument IES data 3

1.2.7 CER4.5-6.6P2 - Daily CERES Inversion to Instantaneous TOA Fluxes and Empirical Estimates of Surface Radiation Budget Subsystems 4.5 and 4.6 Alternate Main Processor and HDF Postprocessor for Terra 4

1.2.8 CER4.5-6.6P3 - Daily CERES Inversion to Instantaneous TOA Fluxes and Empirical Estimates of Surface Radiation Budget Subsystems 4.5 and 4.6 Alternate Main Processor and HDF Postprocessor for Aqua 4

2.0 Software and Data File Installation Procedures 5

2.1 Installation 5

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section Page

2.2 Compilation 5
2.2.1 Compiling PGEs CER4.5-6.1P1, CER4.5-6.1P2, and CER4.5-6.1P3 6
2.2.2 Compiling PGE CER4.5-6.1P4 6
2.2.3 Compiling PGE CER4.5-6.1P5 7
2.2.4 Compiling PGE CER4.5-6.2P1 and PGE CER4.5-6.2P2 7
2.2.5 Compiling PGE CER4.5-6.2P3 7
2.2.6 Compiling PGE CER4.5-6.2P4 8
2.2.7 Compiling PGE CER4.5-6.3P1 8
2.2.8 Compiling PGE CER4.5-6.3P2 8
2.2.9 Compiling PGE CER4.5-6.3P3 9
2.2.10 Compiling PGE CER4.5-6.4P1 9
2.2.11 Compiling PGE CER4.5-6.4P2 9
2.2.12 Compiling PGE CER4.5-6.5P2 9
2.2.13 Compiling PGE CER4.5-6.5P3 10
2.2.14 Compiling PGE CER4.5-6.5P4 10
2.2.15 Compiling PGE CER4.5-6.5P5 10
2.2.16 Compiling PGE CER4.5-6.6P2 11
2.2.17 Compiling PGE CER4.5-6.6P3 11
3.0 Test and Evaluation Procedures 12
3.1 CER4_5-6.1P1 Main and Post Processors for TRMM VIRS-only Processing 12
3.1.1 Stand Alone Test Procedures 12
3.1.1.1 PCF Generator 12
3.1.1.2 Execution 13
3.1.1.3 Exit Codes 13

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section Page

3.1.1.4 Test Summary 13
3.1.2 Evaluation Procedures 13
3.1.2.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 14
3.1.2.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor 14
3.1.2.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 15
3.1.2.4 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product 15
3.1.3 Solutions to Possible Problems 15
3.2 CER4_5-6.1P2 Main and Post Processors for Terra Processing 17
3.2.1 Stand Alone Test Procedures 17
3.2.1.1 PCF Generator 17
3.2.1.2 Execution 18
3.2.1.3 Exit Codes 18
3.2.1.4 Test Summary 18
3.2.2 Evaluation Procedures 19
3.2.2.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 19
3.2.2.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor 20
3.2.2.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 20
3.2.2.4 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product 20
3.2.3 Solutions to Possible Problems 21
3.3 CER4_5-6.1P3 Main and Post Processors for Aqua Processing 22
3.3.1 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM3 22
3.3.1.1 PCF Generator 22
3.3.1.2 Execution 23
3.3.1.3 Exit Codes 23

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section Page

3.3.1.4 Test Summary 23
3.3.2 Evaluation Procedures 23
3.3.2.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 24
3.3.2.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor 24
3.3.2.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 25
3.3.2.4 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product 25
3.3.3 Solutions to Possible Problems 26
3.3.4 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM4 27
3.3.4.1 PCF Generator 27
3.3.4.2 Execution 28
3.3.4.3 Exit Codes 28
3.3.4.4 Test Summary 28
3.3.5 Evaluation Procedures 28
3.3.5.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 29
3.3.5.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor 29
3.3.5.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 30
3.3.5.4 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product 30
3.3.6 Solutions to Possible Problems 30
3.4 CER4_5-6.1P4 Main and Post Processors for Terra Edition4 Processing 32
3.4.1 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM1 32
3.4.1.1 PCF Generator 32
3.4.1.2 Execution 33
3.4.1.3 Exit Codes 33
3.4.1.4 Test Summary 33

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section Page

3.4.2 Evaluation Procedures 33
3.4.2.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 34
3.4.2.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor 35
3.4.2.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 35
3.4.2.4 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product 35
3.4.3 Solutions to Possible Problems 36
3.4.4 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM2 37
3.4.4.1 PCF Generator 37
3.4.4.2 Execution 38
3.4.4.3 Exit Codes 38
3.4.4.4 Test Summary 38
3.4.5 Evaluation Procedures 38
3.4.5.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 39
3.4.5.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor 40
3.4.5.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 40
3.4.5.4 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product 40
3.4.6 Solutions to Possible Problems 41
3.5 CER4_5-6.1P5 Main and Post Processors for Aqua Edition4 Processing 42
3.5.1 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM3 42
3.5.1.1 PCF Generator 42
3.5.1.2 Execution 43
3.5.1.3 Exit Codes 43
3.5.1.4 Test Summary 43
3.5.2 Evaluation Procedures 43

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section Page

3.5.2.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 44
3.5.2.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor 45
3.5.2.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 45
3.5.2.4 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product 45
3.5.3 Solutions to Possible Problems 46
3.5.4 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM4 47
3.5.4.1 PCF Generator 47
3.5.4.2 Execution 48
3.5.4.3 Exit Codes 48
3.5.4.4 Test Summary 48
3.5.5 Evaluation Procedures 48
3.5.5.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 49
3.5.5.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor 50
3.5.5.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 50
3.5.5.4 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product 50
3.5.6 Solutions to Possible Problems 51
3.6 CER4_5-6.2P1 Daily SSF Subset Post Processor for TRMM VIRS-only SSF Subsetting 52
3.6.1 Stand Alone Test Procedures 52
3.6.1.1 PCF Generator 52
3.6.1.2 Execution 52
3.6.1.3 Exit Codes 52
3.6.1.4 Test Summary 53
3.6.2 Evaluation Procedures 53

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section Page

3.6.2.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 53

3.6.2.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the SSF Subset Post Processor 53

3.6.2.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 53

3.6.3 Solutions to Possible Problems 54

3.7 CER4_5-6.2P2 Terra SSF Subsetting Post Processor Producing Daily SSF and SSFA subset files, and Nadir SSF, Validation SSF, Validation SSFA and SCOOL SSF subset products 55

3.7.1 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM1 55

3.7.1.1 PCF Generator 55

3.7.1.2 Execution 55

3.7.1.3 Exit Codes 56

3.7.1.4 Test Summary 56

3.7.2 Evaluation Procedures 56

3.7.2.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 56

3.7.2.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the SSF Subset Post Processor 57

3.7.2.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 57

3.7.2.4 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product 58

3.7.3 Solutions to Possible Problems 58

3.7.4 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM2 59

3.7.4.1 PCF Generator 59

3.7.4.2 Execution 59

3.7.4.3 Exit Codes 60

3.7.4.4 Test Summary 60

3.7.5 Evaluation Procedures 60

3.7.5.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 60

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section Page

3.7.5.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the SSF Subset Post Processor 61
3.7.5.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 61
3.7.5.4 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product 62
3.7.6 Solutions to Possible Problems 62
3.7.7 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM3 63
3.7.7.1 PCF Generator 63
3.7.7.2 Execution 63
3.7.7.3 Exit Codes 64
3.7.7.4 Test Summary 64
3.7.8 Evaluation Procedures 64
3.7.8.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 64
3.7.8.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the SSF Subset Post Processor 65
3.7.8.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 65
3.7.8.4 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product 66
3.7.9 Solutions to Possible Problems 66
3.7.10 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM4 67
3.7.10.1 PCF Generator 67
3.7.10.2 Execution 67
3.7.10.3 Exit Codes 68
3.7.10.4 Test Summary 68
3.7.11 Evaluation Procedures 68
3.7.11.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 68
3.7.11.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the SSF Subset Post Processor 69
3.7.11.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 69

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section Page

3.7.11.4 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product 70

3.7.12 Solutions to Possible Problems 70

3.8 CER4_5-6.2P3 Terra and Aqua Edition4 SSF Subsetting Post Processor Producing Daily SSF and SSFA Subset Files, and Nadir SSF, Validation SSF, Validation SSFA and SCOOL SSF Subset Products 71

3.8.1 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM1 71

3.8.1.1 PCF Generator 71

3.8.1.2 Execution 71

3.8.1.3 Exit Codes 72

3.8.1.4 Test Summary 72

3.8.2 Evaluation Procedures 72

3.8.2.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 72

3.8.2.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the SSF Subset Post Processor 73

3.8.2.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 74

3.8.2.4 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product 74

3.8.3 Solutions to Possible Problems 74

3.8.4 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM2 75

3.8.4.1 PCF Generator 75

3.8.4.2 Execution 75

3.8.4.3 Exit Codes 76

3.8.4.4 Test Summary 76

3.8.5 Evaluation Procedures 76

3.8.5.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 76

3.8.5.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the SSF Subset Post Processor 77

3.8.5.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 77

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section Page

3.8.5.4 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product 78
3.8.6 Solutions to Possible Problems 78
3.8.7 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM3 79
3.8.7.1 PCF Generator 79
3.8.7.2 Execution 79
3.8.7.3 Exit Codes 80
3.8.7.4 Test Summary 80
3.8.8 Evaluation Procedures 80
3.8.8.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 80
3.8.8.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the SSF Subset Post Processor 81
3.8.8.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 81
3.8.8.4 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product 82
3.8.9 Solutions to Possible Problems 82
3.8.10 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM4 83
3.8.10.1 PCF Generator 83
3.8.10.2 Execution 83
3.8.10.3 Exit Codes 84
3.8.10.4 Test Summary 84
3.8.11 Evaluation Procedures 84
3.8.11.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 84
3.8.11.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the SSF Subset Post Processor 85
3.8.11.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 86
3.8.11.4 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product 86
3.8.12 Solutions to Possible Problems 86

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section Page

3.9 CER4_5-6.2P4 Terra SSF Subsetting Post Processor Producing Daily SSF and SSFA subset files, and Nadir SSF, Validation SSF, Validation SSFA and SCOOL SSF subset products for Edition3 87

3.9.1 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM1 87

3.9.1.1 PCF Generator 87

3.9.1.2 Execution 87

3.9.1.3 Exit Codes 88

3.9.1.4 Test Summary 88

3.9.2 Evaluation Procedures 88

3.9.2.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 88

3.9.2.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the SSF Subset Post Processor 89

3.9.2.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 89

3.9.2.4 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product 90

3.9.3 Solutions to Possible Problems 90

3.9.4 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM2 91

3.9.4.1 PCF Generator 91

3.9.4.2 Execution 91

3.9.4.3 Exit Codes 92

3.9.4.4 Test Summary 92

3.9.5 Evaluation Procedures 92

3.9.5.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 92

3.9.5.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the SSF Subset Post Processor 93

3.9.5.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 93

3.9.5.4 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product 94

3.9.6 Solutions to Possible Problems 94

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section Page

3.9.7 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM3 ... 95
3.9.7.1 PCF Generator ... 95
3.9.7.2 Execution ... 95
3.9.7.3 Exit Codes ... 96
3.9.7.4 Test Summary ... 96
3.9.8 Evaluation Procedures ... 96
3.9.8.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation ... 96
3.9.8.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the SSF Subset Post Processor ... 97
3.9.8.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output ... 97
3.9.8.4 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product ... 98
3.9.9 Solutions to Possible Problems ... 98
3.9.10 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM4 ... 99
3.9.10.1 PCF Generator ... 99
3.9.10.2 Execution ... 99
3.9.10.3 Exit Codes ... 100
3.9.10.4 Test Summary ... 100
3.9.11 Evaluation Procedures ... 100
3.9.11.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation ... 100
3.9.11.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the SSF Subset Post Processor ... 101
3.9.11.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output ... 101
3.9.11.4 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product ... 102
3.9.12 Solutions to Possible Problems ... 102
3.10 CER4_5-6.3P1 Alternate Main and Post Processors ... 103
3.10.1 Stand Alone Test Procedures ... 103

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section Page

3.10.1.1 PCF Generator 103
3.10.1.2 Execution 103
3.10.1.3 Exit Codes 104
3.10.1.4 Test Summary 104
3.10.2 Evaluation Procedures 104
3.10.2.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 104
3.10.2.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor 105
3.10.2.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 105
3.10.2.4 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product 105
3.10.3 Solutions to Possible Problems 106
3.11 CER4_5-6.3P2 Alternate Main and Post Processors for Terra 107
3.11.1 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM1 107
3.11.1.1 PCF Generator 107
3.11.1.2 Execution 108
3.11.1.3 Exit Codes 108
3.11.1.4 Test Summary 108
3.11.2 Evaluation Procedures 108
3.11.3 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 109
3.11.3.1 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor 109
3.11.3.2 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 110
3.11.3.3 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product 110
3.11.4 Solutions to Possible Problems 110
3.11.5 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM2 111
3.11.5.1 PCF Generator 111

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section Page

3.11.5.2 Execution 112
3.11.5.3 Exit Codes 112
3.11.5.4 Test Summary 112
3.11.6 Evaluation Procedures 112
3.11.7 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 113
3.11.7.1 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor 113
3.11.7.2 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 114
3.11.7.3 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product 114
3.11.8 Solutions to Possible Problems 114
3.12 CER4_5-6.3P3 Alternate Main and Post Processors for Aqua 115
3.12.1 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM3 115
3.12.1.1 PCF Generator 115
3.12.1.2 Execution 116
3.12.1.3 Exit Codes 116
3.12.1.4 Test Summary 116
3.12.2 Evaluation Procedures 116
3.12.3 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 117
3.12.3.1 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor 117
3.12.3.2 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 118
3.12.3.3 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product 118
3.12.4 Solutions to Possible Problems 118
3.12.5 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM4 119
3.12.5.1 PCF Generator 119
3.12.5.2 Execution 120

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section Page

3.12.5.3 Exit Codes 120

3.12.5.4 Test Summary 120

3.12.6 Evaluation Procedures 120

3.12.7 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 121

3.12.7.1 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor 121

3.12.7.2 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 122

3.12.7.3 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product 122

3.12.8 Solutions to Possible Problems 122

3.13 CER4_5-6.4P1 Terra SSF Post Processor producing Monthly SSF and SSFA Validation subset files 123

3.13.1 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM1 123

3.13.1.1 PCF Generator 123

3.13.1.2 Execution 124

3.13.1.3 Exit Codes 124

3.13.1.4 Test Summary 124

3.13.2 Evaluation Procedures 124

3.13.2.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 124

3.13.2.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the SSF Monthly Post Processor 125

3.13.2.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 125

3.13.3 Solutions to Possible Problems 125

3.13.4 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM2 127

3.13.4.1 PCF Generator 127

3.13.4.2 Execution 127

3.13.4.3 Exit Codes 128

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section Page

3.13.4.4 Test Summary 128

3.13.5 Evaluation Procedures 128

3.13.5.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 128

3.13.5.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the SSF Monthly Post Processor 129

3.13.5.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 129

3.13.6 Solutions to Possible Problems 129

3.13.7 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM3 130

3.13.7.1 PCF Generator 130

3.13.7.2 Execution 130

3.13.7.3 Exit Codes 131

3.13.7.4 Test Summary 131

3.13.8 Evaluation Procedures 131

3.13.8.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 131

3.13.8.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the SSF Monthly Post Processor 132

3.13.8.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 132

3.13.9 Solutions to Possible Problems 132

3.13.10 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM4 133

3.13.10.1 PCF Generator 133

3.13.10.2 Execution 133

3.13.10.3 Exit Codes 134

3.13.10.4 Test Summary 134

3.13.11 Evaluation Procedures 134

3.13.11.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 134

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section Page

3.13.11.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the SSF Monthly Post Processor 135

3.13.11.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 135

3.13.12 Solutions to Possible Problems 135

3.14 CER4_5-6.4P2 Terra and Aqua Edition4 SSF Post Processor Producing Monthly SSF and SSFA Validation subset files. 136

3.14.1 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM1..... 136

3.14.1.1 PCF Generator 136

3.14.1.2 Execution 136

3.14.1.3 Exit Codes..... 137

3.14.1.4 Test Summary..... 137

3.14.2 Evaluation Procedures 137

3.14.2.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 137

3.14.2.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the SSF Monthly Post Processor..... 138

3.14.2.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 138

3.14.3 Solutions to Possible Problems..... 139

3.14.4 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM2..... 140

3.14.4.1 PCF Generator 140

3.14.4.2 Execution 140

3.14.4.3 Exit Codes..... 141

3.14.4.4 Test Summary..... 141

3.14.5 Evaluation Procedures 141

3.14.5.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 141

3.14.5.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the SSF Monthly Post Processor..... 142

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section Page

3.14.5.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 142

3.14.6 Solutions to Possible Problems 142

3.14.7 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM3 143

3.14.7.1 PCF Generator 143

3.14.7.2 Execution 143

3.14.7.3 Exit Codes 144

3.14.7.4 Test Summary 144

3.14.8 Evaluation Procedures 144

3.14.8.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 144

3.14.8.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the SSF Monthly Post Processor 145

3.14.8.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 145

3.14.9 Solutions to Possible Problems 145

3.14.10 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM4 146

3.14.10.1 PCF Generator 146

3.14.10.2 Execution 146

3.14.10.3 Exit Codes 147

3.14.10.4 Test Summary 147

3.14.11 Evaluation Procedures 147

3.14.11.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 147

3.14.11.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the SSF Monthly Post Processor 148

3.14.11.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 148

3.14.12 Solutions to Possible Problems 148

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section Page

3.15 CER4_5-6.5P2 Alternate Main and Post Processors for Terra Using Instrument IES Data 149

3.15.1 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM1 149

3.15.1.1 PCF Generator 149

3.15.1.2 Execution 150

3.15.1.3 Exit Codes 150

3.15.1.4 Test Summary 150

3.15.2 Evaluation Procedures 150

3.15.3 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 151

3.15.3.1 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor 151

3.15.3.2 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 152

3.15.3.3 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product 152

3.15.4 Solutions to Possible Problems 152

3.15.5 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM2 154

3.15.5.1 PCF Generator 154

3.15.5.2 Execution 155

3.15.5.3 Exit Codes 155

3.15.5.4 Test Summary 155

3.15.6 Evaluation Procedures 155

3.15.7 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 156

3.15.7.1 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor 156

3.15.7.2 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 157

3.15.7.3 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product 157

3.15.8 Solutions to Possible Problems 157

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section Page

3.16 CER4_5-6.5P3 Alternate Main and Post Processors for Aqua Using Instrument IES Data 159

3.16.1 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM3 159

3.16.1.1 PCF Generator 159

3.16.1.2 Execution 160

3.16.1.3 Exit Codes 160

3.16.1.4 Test Summary 160

3.16.2 Evaluation Procedures 160

3.16.3 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 161

3.16.3.1 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor 161

3.16.3.2 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 162

3.16.3.3 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product 162

3.16.4 Solutions to Possible Problems 162

3.16.5 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM4 164

3.16.5.1 PCF Generator 164

3.16.5.2 Execution 165

3.16.5.3 Exit Codes 165

3.16.5.4 Test Summary 165

3.16.6 Evaluation Procedures 165

3.16.7 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 166

3.16.7.1 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor 166

3.16.7.2 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 167

3.16.7.3 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product 167

3.16.8 Solutions to Possible Problems 167

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section Page

3.17 CER4_5-6.5P4 Alternate Main and Post Processors for Terra Using Instrument IES Data 169

3.17.1 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM1 169

3.17.1.1 PCF Generator 169

3.17.1.2 Execution 170

3.17.1.3 Exit Codes 170

3.17.1.4 Test Summary 170

3.17.2 Evaluation Procedures 170

3.17.3 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 171

3.17.3.1 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor 171

3.17.3.2 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 172

3.17.3.3 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product 172

3.17.4 Solutions to Possible Problems 172

3.17.5 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM2 174

3.17.5.1 PCF Generator 174

3.17.5.2 Execution 175

3.17.5.3 Exit Codes 175

3.17.5.4 Test Summary 175

3.17.6 Evaluation Procedures 175

3.17.7 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 176

3.17.7.1 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor 176

3.17.7.2 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 177

3.17.7.3 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product 177

3.17.8 Solutions to Possible Problems 177

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section Page

3.18 CER4_5-6.5P5 Alternate Main and Post Processors for Aqua Using Instrument IES Data 179

3.18.1 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM3 179

3.18.1.1 PCF Generator 179

3.18.1.2 Execution 180

3.18.1.3 Exit Codes 180

3.18.1.4 Test Summary 180

3.18.2 Evaluation Procedures 180

3.18.3 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 181

3.18.3.1 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor 181

3.18.3.2 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 182

3.18.3.3 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product 182

3.18.4 Solutions to Possible Problems 182

3.18.5 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM4 184

3.18.5.1 PCF Generator 184

3.18.5.2 Execution 185

3.18.5.3 Exit Codes 185

3.18.5.4 Test Summary 185

3.18.6 Evaluation Procedures 185

3.18.7 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 186

3.18.7.1 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor 186

3.18.7.2 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 187

3.18.7.3 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product 187

3.18.8 Solutions to Possible Problems 187

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section Page

3.19 CER4_5-6.6P2 Daily CERES Inversion to Instantaneous TOA Fluxes and Empirical Estimates of Surface Radiation Budget Subsystems 4.5 and 4.6 Alternate Main Processor and HDF Postprocessor for Terra 189

3.19.1 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM1 189

3.19.1.1 PCF Generator 189

3.19.1.2 Execution 191

3.19.1.3 Exit Codes 191

3.19.1.4 Test Summary 191

3.19.2 Evaluation Procedures 191

3.19.3 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 192

3.19.3.1 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor 192

3.19.3.2 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 193

3.19.3.3 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product 193

3.19.4 Solutions to Possible Problems 194

3.19.5 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM2 195

3.19.5.1 PCF Generator 195

3.19.5.2 Execution 196

3.19.5.3 Exit Codes 197

3.19.5.4 Test Summary 197

3.19.6 Evaluation Procedures 197

3.19.7 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 198

3.19.7.1 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor 198

3.19.7.2 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 199

3.19.7.3 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product 199

3.19.8 Solutions to Possible Problems 199

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section Page

3.20 CER4_5-6.6P3 Daily CERES Inversion to Instantaneous TOA Fluxes and Empirical Estimates of Surface Radiation Budget Subsystems 4.5 and 4.6 Alternate Main Processor and HDF Postprocessor for Aqua 201

3.20.1 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM3 201

3.20.1.1 PCF Generator 201

3.20.1.2 Execution 202

3.20.1.3 Exit Codes 203

3.20.1.4 Test Summary 203

3.20.2 Evaluation Procedures 203

3.20.3 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 204

3.20.3.1 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor 204

3.20.3.2 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 205

3.20.3.3 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product 205

3.20.4 Solutions to Possible Problems 206

3.20.5 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM4 207

3.20.5.1 PCF Generator 207

3.20.5.2 Execution 208

3.20.5.3 Exit Codes 209

3.20.5.4 Test Summary 209

3.20.6 Evaluation Procedures 209

3.20.7 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation 210

3.20.7.1 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor 210

3.20.7.2 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output 211

3.20.7.3 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product 211

3.20.8 Solutions to Possible Problems 212

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section Page

Appendix A - Acronyms and Abbreviations A-1

Appendix B - Directory Structure Diagrams B-1

Appendix C - File Description Tables C-1

C.1 Production Scripts and Executables C-1

C.2 Executables C-9

C.3 Status Message Files C-13

C.4 Processing Control Files (PCF) and Metadata Control Files (MCF) C-14

C.5 Ancillary Input Data C-21

C.6 Output Temporary Data Files (Production Results) C-25

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure Page

Figure B-1. Directory Structure for Inversion Tar File for PGEs CER4.5-6.1P1, CER4.5-6.2P1 and CER4.5-6.3P1. ..... B-1

Figure B-2. Directory Structure for Inversion Tar File for PGEs CER4.5-6.1P1, CER4.5-6.2P1 and CER4.5-6.3P1. ..... B-2

Figure B-3. Directory Structure for Inversion Tar File for PGEs CER4.5-6.1P2, CER4.5-6.1P3, CER4.5-6.1P4, CER4.5-6.1P5, CER4.5-6.2P2, CER4.5-6.2P3, CER4.5-6.2P4, CER4.5-6.3P2, CER4.5-6.3P3, CER4.5-6.4P1, CER4.5-6.4P2, CER4.5-6.5P2, CER4.5-6.5P3, CER4.5-6.5P4, CER4.5-6.5P5, CER4.5-6.6P2, and CER4.5-6.6P3. ..... B-3

LIST OF TABLES

Table Page

Table C.1-1. PGE CER4.5-6.1P1 Production Scripts C-1

Table C.1-2. PGE CER4.5-6.1P2 Production Scripts C-1

Table C.1-3. PGE CER4.5-6.1P3 Production Scripts C-2

Table C.1-4. PGE CER4.5-6.1P4 Production Scripts C-2

Table C.1-5. PGE CER4.5-6.1P5 Production Scripts C-2

Table C.1-6. PGE CER4.5-6.2P1 Production Scripts C-3

Table C.1-7. PGE CER4.5-6.2P2 Production Scripts C-3

Table C.1-8. PGE CER4.5-6.2P3 Production Scripts C-4

Table C.1-9. PGE CER4.5-6.2P4 Production Scripts C-4

Table C.1-10. PGE CER4.5-6.3P1 Production Scripts C-4

Table C.1-11. PGE CER4.5-6.3P2 Production Scripts C-5

Table C.1-12. PGE CER4.5-6.3P3 Production Scripts C-5

Table C.1-13. PGE CER4.5-6.4P1 Production Scripts C-6

Table C.1-14. PGE CER4.5-6.4P2 Production Scripts C-6

Table C.1-15. PGE CER4.5-6.5P2 Production Scripts C-7

Table C.1-16. PGE CER4.5-6.5P3 Production Scripts C-7

Table C.1-17. PGE CER4.5-6.5P4 Production Scripts C-7

Table C.1-18. PGE CER4.5-6.5P5 Production Scripts C-8

Table C.1-19. PGE CER4.5-6.6P2 Production Scripts C-8

Table C.1-20. PGE CER4.5-6.6P3 Production Scripts C-9

Table C.2-1. PGE CER4.5-6.1P1 Executables C-9

Table C.2-2. PGE CER4.5-6.1P2 Executables C-10

Table C.2-3. PGE CER4.5-6.1P3 Executables C-10

LIST OF TABLES

Table Page

Table C.2-4. PGE CER4.5-6.1P4 Executables C-10

Table C.2-5. PGE CER4.5-6.1P5 Executables C-10

Table C.2-6. PGE CER4.5-6.2P1 Executable C-10

Table C.2-7. PGE CER4.5-6.2P2 Executable C-11

Table C.2-8. PGE CER4.5-6.2P3 Executable C-11

Table C.2-9. PGE CER4.5-6.2P4 Executable C-11

Table C.2-10. PGE CER4.5-6.3P1 Executable C-11

Table C.2-11. PGE CER4.5-6.3P2 and CER4.5-6.6P2 Executables C-11

Table C.2-12. PGE CER4.5-6.3P3 Executables C-12

Table C.2-13. PGE CER4.5-6.4P1 Executables C-12

Table C.2-14. PGE CER4.5-6.4P2 Executables C-12

Table C.2-15. PGE CER4.5-6.5P2 Executables C-12

Table C.2-16. PGE CER4.5-6.5P3 Executables C-12

Table C.2-17. PGE CER4.5-6.5P4 Executables C-13

Table C.2-18. PGE CER4.5-6.5P5 Executables C-13

Table C.2-19. PGE CER4.5-6.6P2 Executables C-13

Table C.2-20. PGE CER4.5-6.6P2 Executables C-13

Table C.4-1. PGE CER4.5-6.1P1 Metadata Control Files C-14

Table C.4-2. PGEs CER4.5-6.1P2, CER4.5-6.1P3, CER4.5-6.1P4 and CER4.5-6.1P5 Metadata Control Files C-14

Table C.4-3. PGE CER4.5-6.2P1 Metadata Control Files C-14

Table C.4-5. PGE CER4.5-6.3P1 Metadata Control Files C-15

Table C.4-6. PGE CER4.5-6.3P2, CER4.5-6.5P2, CER4.5-6.5P4 and CER4.5-6.6P2 Metadata Control Files C-15

LIST OF TABLES

Table Page

Table C.4-7. PGE CER4.5-6.3P3, CER4.5-6.5P3, CER4.5-6.5P5 and CER4.5-6.6P3 Metadata Control Files C-15

Table C.4-8. PGE CER4.5-6.4P1 and CER4.5-6.4P2 Metadata Control Files C-16

Table C.4-9. PGE CER4.5-6.1P1 Process Control Files C-16

Table C.4-10. PGE CER4.5-6.1P2 Process Control Files C-16

Table C.4-11. PGE CER4.5-6.1P3 Process Control Files C-16

Table C.4-12. PGE CER4.5-6.1P4 Process Control Files C-17

Table C.4-13. PGE CER4.5-6.1P5 Process Control Files C-17

Table C.4-14. PGE CER4.5-6.2P1 Process Control Files C-17

Table C.4-15. PGE CER4.5-6.2P2 Process Control Files C-17

Table C.4-16. PGE CER4.5-6.2P3 Process Control Files C-18

Table C.4-17. PGE CER4.5-6.2P4 Process Control Files C-18

Table C.4-18. PGE CER4.5-6.3P1 Process Control Files C-18

Table C.4-19. PGE CER4.5-6.3P2 Process Control Files C-18

Table C.4-20. PGE CER4.5-6.3P3 Process Control Files C-19

Table C.4-21. PGE CER4.5-6.4P1 Process Control Files C-19

Table C.4-22. PGE CER4.5-6.4P2 Process Control Files C-19

Table C.4-23. PGE CER4.5-6.5P2 Process Control Files C-19

Table C.4-24. PGE CER4.5-6.5P3 Process Control Files C-20

Table C.4-25. PGE CER4.5-6.5P4 Process Control Files C-20

Table C.4-26. PGE CER4.5-6.5P5 Process Control Files C-20

Table C.4-27. PGE CER4.5-6.6P2 Process Control Files C-20

Table C.4-28. PGE CER4.5-6.6P3 Process Control Files C-20

Table C.5-1. PGE CER4.5-6.1P1 Ancillary Input Data C-21

LIST OF TABLES

Table Page

Table C.5-2. PGE CER4.5-6.3P2, CER4.5-6.3P3, CER4.5-6.5P2, CER4.5-6.5P3, CER4.5-6.5P4, CER4.5-6.5P5, CER4.5-6.6P2, and CER4.5-6.6P3 Ancillary Input Data C-22

Table C.6-1. Output Temporary Data Files C-25

1.0 Introduction

The Clouds and the Earth's Radiant Energy System (CERES) is a key component of the Earth Observing System (EOS) program. The CERES instrument provides radiometric measurements of the Earth's atmosphere from three broadband channels: a shortwave channel (0.3 - 5 μm), a total channel (0.3 - 200 μm), and an infrared window channel (8 - 12 μm). The CERES instruments are improved models of the Earth Radiation Budget Experiment (ERBE) scanner instruments, which operated from 1984 through 1990 on the National Aeronautics and Space Administration's (NASA) Earth Radiation Budget Satellite (ERBS) and on the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's (NOAA) operational weather satellites NOAA-9 and NOAA-10. The strategy of flying instruments on Sun-synchronous, polar orbiting satellites, such as NOAA-9 and NOAA-10, simultaneously with instruments on satellites that have precessing orbits in lower inclinations, such as ERBS, was successfully developed in ERBE to reduce time sampling errors. CERES continues that strategy by flying instruments on the polar orbiting EOS platforms simultaneously with an instrument on the Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission (TRMM) spacecraft, which has an orbital inclination of 35 degrees. In addition, to reduce the uncertainty in data interpretation and to improve the consistency between the cloud parameters and the radiation fields, CERES includes cloud imager data and other atmospheric parameters. The TRMM satellite carries one CERES instrument while the EOS satellites carry two CERES instruments, one operating in a fixed azimuth plane scanning mode (FAPS) for continuous Earth sampling and the other operating in a rotating azimuth plane scan mode (RAPS) for improved angular sampling.

1.1 Document Overview

This document, CERES Inversion to Instantaneous Top-of-Atmosphere (TOA) Fluxes and Empirical Estimates of Surface Radiation Budget Subsystems 4.5 and 4.6 Release 4 Test Plan, is part of the CERES Subsystems 4.5 and 4.6 Release 4 delivery package provided to the Langley Atmospheric Sciences Data Center (ASDC). It provides a description of the CERES Inversion to Instantaneous TOA Fluxes and Empirical Estimates of Surface Radiation Budget Release 4 software and explains the procedures for installing, executing, and testing the software. A section is also included on validating the software results. A description of acronyms and abbreviations is provided in Appendix A, a directory structure diagram is contained in Appendix B, and a description of the software and data files is contained in Appendix C.

This document is organized as follows:

Section 1.0 - Introduction
Section 2.0 - Software and Data File Installation Procedures
Section 3.0 - Test and Evaluation Procedures
Appendix A - Acronyms and Abbreviations
Appendix B - Directory Structure Diagram
Appendix C - File Description Tables

1.2 Subsystem Overview

1.2.1 CERES Inversion to Instantaneous TOA Fluxes and Empirical Estimates of Surface Radiation Budget Subsystems 4.5 and 4.6 Main Processors and HDF Post Processor

The Main Processor Product Generation Executives (PGE) CER4.5-6.1P1, CER4.5-6.1P2, CER4.5-6.1P3, CER4.5-6.1P4 and CER4.5-6.1P5 CERES Inversion to Instantaneous TOA Fluxes and the Empirical Estimates of Surface Radiation Budget, Subsystems 4.5 and 4.6, convert CERES filtered radiance measurements to instantaneous radiative flux estimates at the top of the Earth's atmosphere and produces radiative flux estimates at the Earth's surface for each CERES footprint. The output of the Subsystems 4.5 and 4.6 Main Processor PGE CER4.5-6.1P1, which is for TRMM VIRS-only processing, consists of a binary Single Scanner Footprint TOA/Surface Fluxes and Clouds (SSF) product, which serves as input for CERES Subsystem 5.0 and Subsystem 9.0, an ASCII Quality Control (QC) report, and a binary QC file. The output of the Subsystems 4.5 and 4.6 Main Processor PGE CER4.5-6.1P2, which is for Terra processing, consists of a binary Single Scanner Footprint TOA/Surface Fluxes and Clouds (SSF) product, a binary SSF Aerosol (SSFA) product containing MODIS aerosols, an ASCII Quality Control (QC) report, and a binary QC file. The output of the Subsystems 4.5 and 4.6 Main Processor PGE CER4.5-6.1P3, which is for Aqua processing, consists of a binary Single Scanner Footprint TOA/Surface Fluxes and Clouds (SSF) product, a binary SSF Aerosol (SSFA) product containing MODIS aerosols, an ASCII Quality Control (QC) report, and a binary QC file. . The output of the Subsystems 4.5 and 4.6 Main Processor PGE CER4.5-6.1P4, which is for Terra Edition4 processing, consists of a binary Single Scanner Footprint TOA/Surface Fluxes and Clouds (SSF) product, a binary SSF Aerosol (SSFA) product containing MODIS aerosols, an ASCII Quality Control (QC) report, and a binary QC file. The output of the Subsystems 4.5 and 4.6 Main Processor PGE CER4.5-6.1P5, which is for Aqua Edition4 processing, consists of a binary Single Scanner Footprint TOA/Surface Fluxes and Clouds (SSF) product, a binary SSF Aerosol (SSFA) product containing MODIS aerosols, an ASCII Quality Control (QC) report, and a binary QC file.

The HDF Post Processor for CERES Inversion to Instantaneous TOA Fluxes and the Empirical Estimates of Surface Radiation Budget, Subsystems 4.5 and 4.6, reads the binary SSF (and the binary SSFA for Terra and Aqua processing) as input and generates an SSF product in Hierarchical Data Format (HDF).

1.2.2 CERES Inversion to Instantaneous TOA Fluxes and Empirical Estimates of Surface Radiation Budget Subsystems 4.5 and 4.6 Subset Post Processors

The Subsetting Post Processor PGEs CER4.5-6.2P1 (for TRMM VIRS-only SSF subsetting), CER4.5-6.2P2 (for Terra and Aqua SSF subsetting), CER4.5-6.2P4 (for Terra and Aqua Edition3 SSF subsetting), and CER4.5-6.2P3 (for Terra and Aqua Edition4 SSF subsetting) for CERES Inversion to Instantaneous TOA Fluxes and the Empirical Estimates of Surface Radiation Budget, Subsystems 4.5 and 4.6, reads up to 24 hourly binary SSF products as input and generates two SSF daily subset files, the first containing daytime data and the second containing nighttime data. CER4.5-6.2P2, CER4.5-6.2P4, and CER4.5-6.2P3 also read in the hourly Terra or Aqua binary SSFA products as input and subsets the SSFA file into two daytime and

nighttime aerosol binary files. The same footprints that were placed on the SSF subset files are selected for the SSF aerosol subset files. PGE's CER4.5-6.2P2, CER4.5-6.2P4 and CER4.5-6.2P3 also produce daily binary and HDF SSF Nadir products that contain nadir viewing footprints and a daily binary SSF validation product.

1.2.3 CERES Inversion to Instantaneous TOA Fluxes and Empirical Estimates of Surface Radiation Budget Subsystems 4.5 and 4.6 Alternate Main Processor and HDF Post Processor

The Alternate Main Processor converts CERES unfiltered radiance measurements to instantaneous radiative flux estimates at the top of the Earth's atmosphere and produces radiative flux estimates at the Earth's surface for each CERES footprint. This processor uses an archived binary SSF as input and only the TOA and surface fluxes are replaced. The output of Subsystems 4.5 and 4.6 Alternate Main Processor consists of a binary Single Scanner Footprint (SSF) product and an SSF product in Hierarchical Data Format (HDF). CER4.5-6.3P1 processes TRMM data, CER4.5-6.3P2 processes Terra data, and CER4.5-6.3P3 processes Aqua data.

1.2.4 CERES Inversion to Instantaneous TOA Fluxes and Empirical Estimates of Surface Radiation Budget Subsystems 4.5 and 4.6 Monthly Validation Site Post Processor

The Monthly Validation Site Post Processor combines all of the CERES validation site footprint records that were archived in the daily validation site SSF products for a single instrument during a data month and combines them into a single monthly binary SSF file.

1.2.5 CERES Inversion to Instantaneous TOA Fluxes and Empirical Estimates of Surface Radiation Budget Subsystems 4.5 and 4.6 Alternate Main Processor and HDF Post Processor Using Instrument IES data

The Alternate Main Processor converts CERES unfiltered radiance measurements to instantaneous radiative flux estimates at the top of the Earth's atmosphere and produces radiative flux estimates at the Earth's surface for each CERES footprint. This processor uses an archived binary SSF and an archived binary IES as input and only the TOA and surface fluxes are replaced. The output of Subsystems 4.5 and 4.6 Alternate Main Processor consists of an Edition4 binary Single Scanner Footprint (SSF) product and an SSF product in Hierarchical Data Format (HDF). CER4.5-6.5P2 processes Terra data and CER4.5-6.5P3 processes Aqua data.

1.2.6 CERES Inversion to Instantaneous TOA Fluxes and Empirical Estimates of Surface Radiation Budget Subsystems 4.5 and 4.6 Alternate Main Processor and HDF Post Processor Using Instrument IES data

The Alternate Main Processor converts CERES unfiltered radiance measurements to instantaneous radiative flux estimates at the top of the Earth's atmosphere and produces radiative flux estimates at the Earth's surface for each CERES footprint. This processor uses an archived binary SSF and an archived binary IES as input and only the TOA and surface fluxes are replaced. The output of Subsystems 4.5 and 4.6 Alternate Main Processor consists of an Edition3 binary Single Scanner Footprint (SSF) product and an SSF product in Hierarchical Data Format (HDF). CER4.5-6.5P4 processes Terra data and CER4.5-6.5P5 processes Aqua data.

1.2.7 CER4.5-6.6P2 - Daily CERES Inversion to Instantaneous TOA Fluxes and Empirical Estimates of Surface Radiation Budget Subsystems 4.5 and 4.6 Alternate Main Processor and HDF Postprocessor for Terra

The Daily Alternate Main Processor converts up to 24 hours of CERES unfiltered radiance measurements to instantaneous radiative flux estimates at the top of the Earth's atmosphere and produces radiative flux estimates at the Earth's surface for each CERES footprint. This processor uses archived binary SSF files as input and only the TOA and surface fluxes are replaced.

The output of Subsystems 4.5 and 4.6 Daily Alternate Main Processor consists of up to 24 hourly binary Single Scanner Footprint (SSF) products and SSF products in Hierarchical Data Format (HDF).

1.2.8 CER4.5-6.6P3 - Daily CERES Inversion to Instantaneous TOA Fluxes and Empirical Estimates of Surface Radiation Budget Subsystems 4.5 and 4.6 Alternate Main Processor and HDF Postprocessor for Aqua

The Daily Alternate Main Processor converts up to 24 hours of CERES unfiltered radiance measurements to instantaneous radiative flux estimates at the top of the Earth's atmosphere and produces radiative flux estimates at the Earth's surface for each CERES footprint. This processor uses archived binary SSF files as input and only the TOA and surface fluxes are replaced.

The output of Subsystems 4.5 and 4.6 Daily Alternate Main Processor consists of up to 24 hourly binary Single Scanner Footprint (SSF) products and SSF products in Hierarchical Data Format (HDF).

2.0 Software and Data File Installation Procedures

This section describes how to install the Subsystems 4.5 and 4.6 Inversion software in preparation for making the necessary test runs at the Langley ASDC. The installation procedures include instructions for uncompressing and untarring the delivered tar files, properly defining environmental variables, and compiling the Inversion programs.

2.1 Installation

Software/Data File Install Procedure:

1. The scripts, makefiles and Process Control Files in the Subsystems 4.5 and 4.6 delivery package expect the CERES environment variable, **$CERESENV,** to point to a file which sets the following environment variables:

PGSDIR	**-**	**Directory for Toolkit libraries**
F90	**-**	**Pointer to the SGI F90 64 bit compiler**
CERESHOME	**-**	**Top Directory for CERES Software**
CERESLIB	**-**	**Directory for CERESlib**
PGSMSG	**-**	**Directory which contains Toolkit and CERES Status Message Files**
PGSLIB	**-**	**Directory which contains SGI 64-bit Toolkit library file**
PGSINC	**-**	**Pointer to the PGS include file directory**
HDFDIR	**-**	**Pointer to the HDF home directory**
HDFINC	**-**	**Pointer to the directory containing the HDF header files**
HDFLIB	**-**	**Pointer to the directory containing the HDF library**

2. Change directory to the directory where you plan to install the Inversion Subsystems. (The following instructions assume that the directory will be **$CERESHOME**.)

3. Uncompress and untar the tar files by replacing **XXX** with the appropriate SCCR number and typing the following commands:

```
uncompress inversion_src_R5-XXX.tar.Z
tar xf inversion_src_R5-XXX.tar
uncompress inversion_anc_R5-XXX.tar.Z
tar xf inversion_anc_R5-XXX.tar
uncompress inversion_data_R5-XXX.tar.Z
tar xf inversion_data_R5-XXX.tar
```

2.2 Compilation

The instructions for compiling the main processor and HDF post processor and comparison software for PGE CER4.5-6.1P1 are shown in Section 2.2.1, the instructions for compiling the SSF subset post processor and comparison software for PGE CER4.5-6.2P1 are shown in Section 2.2.2, and the instructions for compiling the alternate main processor and HDF post processor and comparison software for PGE CER4.5-6.3P1 are shown in Section 2.2.3. The compilation scripts contained in each of these sections can be compiled independently, if the software delivery contains only one PGE.

2.2.1 Compiling PGEs CER4.5-6.1P1, CER4.5-6.1P2, and CER4.5-6.1P3

To create the Main and Post Processor executables on directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/bin/** and to create the comparison software executables on **$CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin**, type the following commands:

source $CERESENV

For TRMM VIRS-only processing, execute the following command:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/bin
compile_4.5-6.1P1.csh

For Terra processing, execute the following command:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P2/rcf
compile_4.5-6.1P2.csh

The following files will be created in **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P2/bin**:
invsurf_p2.exe
ssf2hdf_p2.exe

For Aqua processing, execute the following command:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P3/rcf
compile_4.5-6.1P3.csh

The following files will be created in **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P3/bin**:
invsurf_p3.exe
ssf2hdf_1p3.exe

2.2.2 Compiling PGE CER4.5-6.1P4

To create the Main and Post Processor executables on directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P4/rcf/** and to create the comparison software executables on **$CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin**, type the following commands:

source $CERESENV
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P4/rcf

For Terra processing, execute the following command:

compile_4.5-6.1P4.csh

The following files will be created in **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P4/bin**:
invsurf_p4.exe
ssf2hdf_ed3.exe

2.2.3 Compiling PGE CER4.5-6.1P5

To create the Main and Post Processor executables on directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P5/rcf/** and to create the comparison software executables on **$CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin**, type the following commands:

source $CERESENV
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P5/rcf

For Aqua processing, execute the following command:

compile_4.5-6.1P5.csh

The following files will be created in **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P5/bin**:
invsurf_p5.exe
ssf2hdf_ed3.exe

2.2.4 Compiling PGE CER4.5-6.2P1 and PGE CER4.5-6.2P2

To create the SSF Subset Post Processor executable for PGE CER4.5-6.2P1 and the SSF Subset Post Processor and HDF Post Processor for PGE CER4.5-6.2P2 on directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/bin/** and to create the comparison software executable on **$CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin**, type the following commands:

source $CERESENV

For TRMM VIRS-only processing, execute the following command:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/bin
compile_4.5-6.2P1.csh

For Terra and Aqua processing, execute the following command:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf
compile_4.5-6.2P2.csh

The following files will be created in **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/bin**:
ssf2hdf_2p2.exe
subset_ssf_p2.exe

2.2.5 Compiling PGE CER4.5-6.2P3

To create the SSF Subset Post Processor and HDF Post Processor for PGE CER4.5-6.2P3 on directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf/** and to create the comparison software executable on **$CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin**, type the following commands:

source $CERESENV
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf

For Terra and Aqua processing, execute the following command:

compile_4.5-6.2P3.csh

The following files will be created in **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/bin**:
ssf2hdf_ed3.exe
subset_ssf_2p3.exe

2.2.6 Compiling PGE CER4.5-6.2P4

To create the SSF Subset Post Processor and HDF Post Processor for PGE CER4.5-6.2P4 on directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf/** and to create the comparison software executable on **$CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin**, type the following commands:

source $CERESENV
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf

For Terra and Aqua processing, execute the following command:

compile_4.5-6.2P4.csh

The following files will be created in **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/bin**:
ssf2hdf_2p4.exe
subset_ssf_2p4.exe

2.2.7 Compiling PGE CER4.5-6.3P1

To create the Alternate Main and Post Processor executables on directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/bin/** and to create the comparison software executables on **$CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin**, type the following commands:

source $CERESENV
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/bin
compile_4.5-6.3P1.csh

2.2.8 Compiling PGE CER4.5-6.3P2

To create the Terra Alternate Main and Post Processor executables on directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/bin/**, type the following commands:

source $CERESENV
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P2/rcf
compile_4.5-6.3P2.csh

The following files will be created in **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P2/bin**:
invsurf-3P2.exe
ssf2hdf_3p2.exe

2.2.9 Compiling PGE CER4.5-6.3P3

To create the Aqua Alternate Main and Post Processor executables on directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/bin/**, type the following commands:

source $CERESENV
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P3/rcf
compile_4.5-6.3P3.csh

The following files will be created in **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P3/bin**:
invsurf-3p3.exe
ssf2hdf_3p3.exe

2.2.10 Compiling PGE CER4.5-6.4P1

To create the Alternate Main and Post Processor executables on directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/bin/** and to create the comparison software executables on **$CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin**, type the following commands:

source $CERESENV
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf
compile_4.5-6.4P1.csh

The following file will be created in **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/bin**:
monthly_val_ssf.exe

2.2.11 Compiling PGE CER4.5-6.4P2

To create the Alternate Main and Post Processor executables on directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf/** and to create the comparison software executables on **$CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin**, type the following commands:

source $CERESENV
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf
compile_4.5-6.4P2.csh

The following files will be created in **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/bin**:
monthly_val_ssf.exe

2.2.12 Compiling PGE CER4.5-6.5P2

To create the Alternate Main and Post Processor executables on directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/bin/** and to create the comparison software executables on **$CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin**, type the following commands:

source $CERESENV
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P2/rcf
compile_4.5-6.5P2.csh

The following files will be created in **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P2/bin**:

invsurf_5p2.exe
ssf2hdf_ed3.exe

2.2.13 Compiling PGE CER4.5-6.5P3

To create the Daily Alternate Main and Post Processor executables on directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/bin/** and to create the comparison software executables on **$CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin**, type the following commands:

```
source $CERESENV
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P3/rcf
compile_4.5-6.5P3.csh
```

The following files will be created in **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P3/bin**:

invsurf_5p3.exe
ssf2hdf_ed3.exe

2.2.14 Compiling PGE CER4.5-6.5P4

To create the Alternate Main and Post Processor executables on directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/bin/** and to create the comparison software executables on **$CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin**, type the following commands:

```
source $CERESENV
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P4/rcf
compile_4.5-6.5P4.csh
```

The following files will be created in **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P4/bin**:

invsurf-5P4.exe
ssf2hdf_5p4.exe

2.2.15 Compiling PGE CER4.5-6.5P5

To create the Daily Alternate Main and Post Processor executables on directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/bin/** and to create the comparison software executables on **$CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin**, type the following commands:

```
source $CERESENV
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P5/rcf
compile_4.5-6.5P5.csh
```

The following files will be created in **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P5/bin**:

invsurf-5P5.exe
ssf2hdf_5p5.exe

2.2.16 Compiling PGE CER4.5-6.6P2

To create the Daily Alternate Main and Post Processor executables on directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/bin/** and to create the comparison software executables on **$CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin**, type the following commands:

source $CERESENV
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P2/rcf
compile_4.5-6.6P2.csh

The following files will be created in **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P2/bin**:
invsurf-6P2.exe
ssf2hdf_6p2.exe

2.2.17 Compiling PGE CER4.5-6.6P3

To create the Daily Alternate Main and Post Processor executables on directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/bin/** and to create the comparison software executables on **$CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin**, type the following commands:

source $CERESENV
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P3/rcf
compile_4.5-6.6P3.csh

The following files will be created in **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P3/bin**:
invsurf-6P3.exe
ssf2hdf_6p3.exe

3.0 Test and Evaluation Procedures

This section provides general information on how to execute Subsystems 4.5 and 4.6 and provides an overview of the test and evaluation procedures. It includes a description of what is being tested and the order in which the tests should be performed.

3.1 CER4_5-6.1P1 Main and Post Processors for TRMM VIRS-only Processing

3.1.1 Stand Alone Test Procedures

3.1.1.1 PCF Generator

The Main and Post Processor production script, **run_4.5-6.1P1.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. For this test case and production runs, the PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.1P1.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one 10-digit command-line argument, containing the 4-digit year, 2-digit month, 2-digit day and 2-digit hour of day.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

```
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/bin
setenv DATE_1P1 1998050101
source $CERESHOME/inversion/bin/inversion-test-env.csh
setenv INSTANCE_1P1 $SS4_5\_$PS4_5\_$CC4_5\.$DATE_1P1
setenv INSTANCE_cld $SS4_4\_$PS4_1\_$CC4_4\.$DATE_1P1
$CERESHOME/inversion/bin/pcfgen_4.5-6.1P1.csh $DATE_1P1
```

The following files will be generated:

$CERESHOME/inversion/rcf/CER4.5-6.1P1_PCFin_$INSTANCE_1P1
$CERESHOME/inversion/rcf/CER4.5-6.1P1_PCF_$INSTANCE_1P1

Copy the input files to appropriate locations:

```
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER_MOA_CERES_ECMWF-
    GEOS2_$CC12.1998050100
    $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER_MOA_CERES_ECMWF-
    GEOS2_$CC12.1998050106
    $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER_SSFI_$INSTANCE_cld
    $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/data/SSF_Int/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER_FQCI_$INSTANCE_cld
    $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/QA_Reports/
```

3.1.1.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.1P1.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMMDDHH, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month, DD is the 2-digit day and HH is the 2-digit hour of the data.

For the Main and Post Processor test, use $INSTANCE_1P1, defined in Section 3.1.1.1, and type the following commands to execute the Main and Post Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.1P1:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/bin
$CERESHOME/inversion/bin/run_4.5-6.1P1.csh $INSTANCE_1P1

The script, **list_4.5-6.1P1.csh**, will list the files that were created during execution of the PGE:

$CERESHOME/inversion/bin/list_4.5-6.1P1.csh $INSTANCE_1P1

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.1.1.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.1P1 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.1.1.4 Test Summary

Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	2:34 minutes
Memory:	203520 K
Required Disk Space:	679 Megabytes

3.1.2 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.1P1.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

Remove input data from the clouds directory:

rm
$CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/data/SSF_Int/CER_SSFI_$INSTANCE_cld
rm
$CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/QA_Reports/CER_FQCI_$INSTANCE_cld

If testing of CER4.5-6.3P1 will not be run, then remove MOA input files:

rm
$CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_ECMWF-GEOS2_$CC12.1998050100
rm
$CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_ECMWF-GEOS2_$CC12.1998050106

3.1.2.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.1P1_LogReport_$INSTANCE_1P1**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.1P1 has been executed. Metadata files, which end in extension '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.1P1 has been executed. Metadata files, **CER_GQCA_$INSTANCE_1P1.met** and **CER_GQCI_$INSTANCE_1P1.met**, are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC**. Metadata files, **CER_SSFB_$INSTANCE_1P1.met** and **CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_1P1.met**, are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data**.

Compare the information contained in the log file with the expected contents of the Log Report file found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_exp/comp_data** and compare the metadata files with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_exp/comp_data**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.1P1.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/bin
$CERESHOME/inversion/bin/diff_4.5-6.1P1.csh $INSTANCE_1P1

The only differences between the files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run.

3.1.2.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor

The evaluation software for the Subsystem Main Processor will perform a single test. This test will copy all of the parameters that were written to the binary SSF by PGE CER4.5-6.1P1 into a file and will compare those parameter values to the values in a comparison file provided with the software delivery.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.
2. To execute the comparison software for the binary SSF, type the following commands:

   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_compare $INSTANCE_1P1

   One file will be created:
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_1P1

3.1.2.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.1P1 comparison software.

Examine the comparison report files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_1P1

The final line of this file will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.1.2.4 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the SSF HDF product produced by the test software. The comparison software was compiled when all software was compiled in a previous step. Execute the program by typing the following lines:

source $CERESENV
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
hcmp.exe
$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_1P1
$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_exp/data/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_1P1

The executable, **hcmp.exe**, compares each Vdata and each SDS on the SSF HDF output file. If the SDS data or Vdata field data on the newly created HDF file, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_1P1**, matches the data on the provided SSF HDF file of the same name on **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_exp/data**, 'OK.' is appended to the end of the output line as follows:

Comparing SDS "....."data... OK.
or
Comparing Vfield "....." data... OK.

The only differences between the two HDF output files should be the dates on Vfields: "SSF_DATE" on the "SSF_Header" Vdata and "CERPRODUCTIONDATETIME" on the "CERES_metadata" Vdata. If CERESLIB has changed, the date may be different in the "LOCALVERSIONID" on the "CERES_metadata" Vdata.

3.1.3 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.1P1 software. These files must be removed before rerunning these test procedures. A script, which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.1P1.csh**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/bin**. Note: the output from CER4.5-6.1P1 will be used as input for testing PGE CER4.5-6.3P1. To use the clean-up script:

   $CERESHOME/inversion/bin/cleanup_4.5-6.1P1.csh $INSTANCE_1P1

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation.

3.2 CER4_5-6.1P2 Main and Post Processors for Terra Processing

3.2.1 Stand Alone Test Procedures

3.2.1.1 PCF Generator

The Main and Post Processor production script, **run_4.5-6.1P2.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. For this test case and production runs, the PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.1P2.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one 10-digit command-line argument, containing the 4-digit year, 2-digit month, 2-digit day and 2-digit hour of day.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

```
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P2/rcf
setenv DATE_1P2 2001041001
setenv INSTANCE_1P2 Terra-FM1-MODIS_SSIT_000000.$DATE_1P2
setenv SCC_1P2 Terra-FM1_Test_000024.20010415
source $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P2/rcf/inversion-terra-test-FM1-
    env.csh
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P2/rcf/pcfgen_4.5-6.1P2.csh $DATE_1P2
```

The following files will be generated:

```
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P2/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-
    6.1P2_PCFin_$INSTANCE_1P2
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P2/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-
    6.1P2_PCF_$INSTANCE_1P2
```

Copy the input files to appropriate locations:

```
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.1P2/CER_MOA_CERES_ECMWF-GEOS3_015019.2001041000
    $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.1P2/CER_MOA_CERES_ECMWF-GEOS3_015019.2001041006
    $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.1P2/CER_SSFI_$INSTANCE_1P2
    $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/data/SSF_Int/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.1P2/CER_SSFAI_$INSTANCE_1P2
    $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/data/SSF_Int/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.1P2/CER_SSFAI_$INSTANCE_1P2.met
    $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/data/SSF_Int/
```

cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.1P2/CER_FQCI_$INSTANCE_1P2 $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/QA_Reports/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.1P2/CER_SCCD_$SCC_1P2 $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.1P2/CER_SCCN_$SCC_1P2 $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/

3.2.1.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.1P2.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMMDDHH, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month, DD is the 2-digit day and HH is the 2-digit hour of the data.

For the Main and Post Processor test, use $INSTANCE_1P2, defined in Section 3.2.1.1, and type the following commands to execute the Main and Post Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.1P2:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P2/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P2/rcf/run_4.5-6.1P2.csh $INSTANCE_1P2

The script, **list_4.5-6.1P2.csh**, will list the files that were created during execution of the PGE:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P2/rcf/list_4.5-6.1P2.csh $INSTANCE_1P2

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.2.1.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.1P2 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.2.1.4 Test Summary

Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	4:20 minutes
Memory:	298143 K
Required Disk Space:	679 Megabytes

3.2.2 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.1P2.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

Remove input data from the clouds directory:

rm $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/data/SSF_Int/CER_SSFI_$INSTANCE_1P2
rm $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/data/SSF_Int/CER_SSFAI_$INSTANCE_1P2
rm $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/QA_Reports/CER_FQCI_$INSTANCE_1P2
rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCD_$SCC_1P2
rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCN_$SCC_1P2

If testing of CER4.5-6.3P1 will not be run, then remove MOA input files:

rm $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_ECMWF-GEOS3_015019.2001041000
rm $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_ECMWF-GEOS3_015019.2001041006

3.2.2.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.1P2_LogReport_$INSTANCE_1P2**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.1P2 has been executed. Metadata files, which end in extension '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.1P2 has been executed. Metadata files, **CER_GQCA_$INSTANCE_1P2.met** and **CER_GQCI_$INSTANCE_1P2.met**, are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC**. Metadata files, **CER_SSFB_$INSTANCE_1P2.met** and **CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_1P2.met**, are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data**.

Compare the information contained in the log file with the expected contents of the Log Report file found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.1P2** and compare the metadata files with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.1P2**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.1P2.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P2/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P2/rcf/diff_4.5-6.1P2.csh $INSTANCE_1P2

The only differences between the files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run.

3.2.2.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor

The evaluation software for the Subsystem Main Processor will perform a single test. This test will compare all of the parameters on the binary SSF and the binary SSFA (if it exists) to the values in comparison files provided with the software delivery.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.
2. To execute the comparison software for the binary SSF and binary SSFA, type the following commands:

   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_compare_p2 $INSTANCE_1P2

   Two files will be created:
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_1P2
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_1P2

3.2.2.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.1P2 comparison software.

Examine the comparison reports files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_1P2
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_1P2

The final line of these files will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.2.2.4 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the SSF HDF product produced by the test software. The comparison software is available in the TOOLKIT HDF delivery package. Execute the program by typing the following lines:

hdiff $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_1P2
$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.1P2/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_1P2

The executable, **hdiff**, compares each Vdata and each SDS on the SSF HDF output file.

The only differences between the two HDF output files should be the dates on Vfields: “SSF_DATE” on the “SSF_Header” Vdata and “CERPRODUCTIONDATETIME” on the “CERES_metadata” Vdata. If CERESLIB has changed, the date may be different in the “LOCALVERSIONID” on the “CERES_metadata” Vdata.

3.2.3 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.1P2 software. These files must be removed before rerunning these test procedures. A script which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.1P2.csh**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P2/rcf**. To use the clean-up script:

   $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P2/rcf/cleanup_4.5-6.1P2.csh $INSTANCE_1P2

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation.

3.3 CER4_5-6.1P3 Main and Post Processors for Aqua Processing

3.3.1 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM3

3.3.1.1 PCF Generator

The Main and Post Processor production script, **run_4.5-6.1P3.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. For this test case and production runs, the PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.1P3.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one 10-digit command-line argument, containing the 4-digit year, 2-digit month, 2-digit day and 2-digit hour of day.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

```
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P3/rcf
setenv DATE_FM3 2002080700
setenv INSTANCE_FM3 Aqua-FM3-MODIS_SSIT_000000.$DATE_FM3
source $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P3/rcf/inversion-FM3-test-env-
    1p3.csh
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P3/rcf/pcfgen_4.5-6.1P3.csh $DATE_FM3
```

The following files will be generated:

```
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P3/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-
    6.1P3_PCFin_$INSTANCE_FM3
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P3/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-
    6.1P3_PCF_$INSTANCE_FM3
```

Copy the input files to appropriate locations:

```
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.1P3/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2002080700
    $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.1P3/CER_SSFI_$INSTANCE_FM3
    $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/data/SSF_Int/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.1P3/CER_SSFAI_$INSTANCE_FM3
    $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/data/SSF_Int/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.1P3/CER_SSFAI_$INSTANCE_FM3.met
    $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/data/SSF_Int/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.1P3/CER_FQCI_$INSTANCE_FM3
    $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/QA_Reports/
```

cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.1P3/CER_SCCD_Aqua-FM3_Edition2_026023.20020815 $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.1P3/CER_SCCN_Aqua-FM3_Edition2_026023.20020815 $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/

3.3.1.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.1P3.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMMDDHH, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month, DD is the 2-digit day and HH is the 2-digit hour of the data.

For the Main and Post Processor test, use $INSTANCE_FM3 defined in Section 3.3.1.1, and type the following commands to execute the Main and Post Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.1P3:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P3/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P3/rcf/run_4.5-6.1P3.csh $INSTANCE_FM3

The script, **list_4.5-6.1P3.csh**, will list the files that were created during execution of the PGE:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P3/rcf/list_4.5-6.1P3.csh $INSTANCE_FM3

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.3.1.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.1P3 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.3.1.4 Test Summary

Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	2:20 minutes
Memory:	296009 K
Required Disk Space:	679 Megabytes

3.3.2 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.1P3.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

Remove input data from the clouds directory:

rm $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/data/SSF_Int/CER_SSFI_$INSTANCE_FM3
rm $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/data/SSF_Int/CER_SSFAI_$INSTANCE_FM3
rm $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/QA_Reports/CER_FQCI_$INSTANCE_FM3
rm $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2002080700
rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCD_Aqua-FM3_Edition2_026023.20020815
rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCN_Aqua-FM3_Edition2_026023.20020815

3.3.2.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.1P3_LogReport_$INSTANCE_FM3**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.1P3 has been executed. Metadata files, which end in extension '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.1P3 has been executed. Metadata files, **CER_GQCA_$INSTANCE_FM3.met** and **CER_GQCI_$INSTANCE_FM3.met**, are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC**. Metadata files, **CER_SSFB_$INSTANCE_FM3.met** and **CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_FM3.met**, are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data**.

Compare the information contained in the log file with the expected contents of the Log Report file found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.1P3** and compare the metadata files with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.1P3**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.1P3.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P3/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P3/rcf/diff_4.5-6.1P3.csh $INSTANCE_FM3

The only differences between the files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run.

3.3.2.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor

The evaluation software for the Subsystem Main Processor will perform a single test. This test will compare all of the parameters on the binary SSF and the binary SSFA (if it exists) to the values in comparison files provided with the software delivery.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.
2. To execute the comparison software for the binary SSF and binary SSFA, type the following commands:

   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_compare_1p3 $INSTANCE_FM3

   Two files will be created:
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_FM3
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_FM3

3.3.2.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.1P3 comparison software.

Examine the comparison reports files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_FM3
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_FM3

The final line of these files will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.3.2.4 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the SSF HDF product produced by the test software. The comparison software is available in the TOOLKIT HDF delivery package. Execute the program by typing the following lines:

hdiff $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_FM3
$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.1P3/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_FM3

The executable, **hdiff**, compares each Vdata and each SDS on the SSF HDF output file.

The only differences between the two HDF output files should be the dates on Vfields: "SSF_DATE" on the "SSF_Header" Vdata and "CERPRODUCTIONDATETIME" on the "CERES_metadata" Vdata. If CERESLIB has changed, the date may be different in the "LOCALVERSIONID" on the "CERES_metadata" Vdata.

3.3.3 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.1P3 software. These files must be removed before rerunning these test procedures. A script which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.1P3.csh**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P3/rcf**. To use the clean-up script:

   $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P3/rcf/cleanup_4.5-6.1P3.csh $INSTANCE_FM3

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation.

3.3.4 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM4

3.3.4.1 PCF Generator

The Main and Post Processor production script, **run_4.5-6.1P3.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. For this test case and production runs, the PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.1P3.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one 10-digit command-line argument, containing the 4-digit year, 2-digit month, 2-digit day and 2-digit hour of day.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

```
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P3/rcf
setenv DATE_FM4 2002080700
setenv INSTANCE_FM4 Aqua-FM4-MODIS_SSIT_000000.$DATE_FM4
source $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P3/rcf/inversion-FM4-test-env-
    1p3.csh
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P3/rcf/pcfgen_4.5-6.1P3.csh $DATE_FM4
```

The following files will be generated:

```
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P3/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-
    6.1P3_PCFin_$INSTANCE_FM4
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P3/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-
    6.1P3_PCF_$INSTANCE_FM4
```

Copy the input files to appropriate locations:

```
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.1P3/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2002080700
    $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.1P3/CER_SSFI_$INSTANCE_FM4
    $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/data/SSF_Int/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.1P3/CER_SSFAI_$INSTANCE_FM4
    $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/data/SSF_Int/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.1P3/CER_SSFAI_$INSTANCE_FM4.met
    $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/data/SSF_Int/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.1P3/CER_FQCI_$INSTANCE_FM4
    $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/QA_Reports/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.1P3/CER_SCCD_Aqua-
    FM4_Edition2_026023.20020815
    $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/
```

cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.1P3/CER_SCCN_Aqua-FM4_Edition2_026023.20020815 $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/

3.3.4.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.1P3.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMMDDHH, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month, DD is the 2-digit day and HH is the 2-digit hour of the data.

For the Main and Post Processor test, use $INSTANCE_FM4, defined in Section 3.3.4.1, and type the following commands to execute the Main and Post Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.1P3:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P3/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P3/rcf/run_4.5-6.1P3.csh $INSTANCE_FM4

The script, **list_4.5-6.1P3.csh**, will list the files that were created during execution of the PGE:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P3/rcf/list_4.5-6.1P3.csh $INSTANCE_FM4

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.3.4.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.1P3 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.3.4.4 Test Summary

Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	2:20 minutes
Memory:	296009 K
Required Disk Space:	679 Megabytes

3.3.5 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.1P3.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

Remove input data from the clouds directory:

rm $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/data/SSF_Int/CER_SSFI_$INSTANCE_FM4
rm $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/data/SSF_Int/CER_SSFAI_$INSTANCE_FM4
rm $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/QA_Reports/CER_FQCI_$INSTANCE_FM4
rm $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2002080700
rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCD_Aqua-FM4_Edition2_026023.20020815
rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCN_Aqua-FM4_Edition2_026023.20020815

3.3.5.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.1P3_LogReport_$INSTANCE_FM4**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.1P3 has been executed. Metadata files, which end in extension '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.1P3 has been executed. Metadata files, **CER_GQCA_$INSTANCE_1P3.met** and **CER_GQCI_$INSTANCE_FM4.met**, are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC**. Metadata files,

CER_SSFB_$INSTANCE_FM4.met and **CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_FM4.met**, are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data**.

Compare the information contained in the log file with the expected contents of the Log Report file found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.1P3** and compare the metadata files with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.1P3**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.1P3.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P3/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P3/rcf/diff_4.5-6.1P3.csh $INSTANCE_FM4

The only differences between the files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run.

3.3.5.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor

The evaluation software for the Subsystem Main Processor will perform a single test. This test will compare all of the parameters on the binary SSF and the binary SSFA (if it exists) to the values in comparison files provided with the software delivery.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.
2. To execute the comparison software for the binary SSF and binary SSFA, type the following commands:

   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_compare_1p3 $INSTANCE_FM4

   Two files will be created:
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_FM4
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_FM4

3.3.5.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.1P3 comparison software.

Examine the comparison reports files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_FM4
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_FM4

The final line of these files will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.3.5.4 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the SSF HDF product produced by the test software. The comparison software is available in the TOOLKIT HDF delivery package. Execute the program by typing the following lines:

hdiff $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_FM4
$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.1P3/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_FM4

The executable, **hdiff**, compares each Vdata and each SDS on the SSF HDF output file. The only differences between the two HDF output files should be the dates on Vfields: "SSF_DATE" on the "SSF_Header" Vdata and "CERPRODUCTIONDATETIME" on the "CERES_metadata" Vdata. If CERESLIB has changed, the date may be different in the "LOCALVERSIONID" on the "CERES_metadata" Vdata.

3.3.6 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.1P3 software. These files must be removed before rerunning these test procedures. A script which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.1P3.csh**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P3/rcf**. To use the clean-up script:

   $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P3/rcf/cleanup_4.5-6.1P3.csh
   $INSTANCE_FM4

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation.

3.4 CER4_5-6.1P4 Main and Post Processors for Terra Edition4 Processing

3.4.1 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM1

3.4.1.1 PCF Generator

The Main and Post Processor production script, **run_4.5-6.1P4.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. For this test case and production runs, the PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.1P4.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one 10-digit command-line argument, containing the 4-digit year, 2-digit month, 2-digit day and 2-digit hour of day.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P4/rcf
setenv DATE_1P4 2004071515
setenv INSTANCE_1P4 Terra-FM1-MODIS_SSIT_000000.$DATE_1P4
setenv SCC_1P4 Terra-FM1_Edition2_026025.20040715
source $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P4/rcf/inversion-FM1-test-env.csh
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P4/rcf/pcfgen_4.5-6.1P4.csh $DATE_1P4

The following file will be generated:
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P4/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-6.1P4_PCF_$INSTANCE_1P4

Copy the input files to appropriate locations:

cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.1P4/CER_MOA_CERES_SSIT-GMAO-G5-Edition3_999999.2004071512 $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.1P4/CER_MOA_CERES_SSIT-GMAO-G5-Edition3_999999.2004071518 $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.1P4/CER_SSFI_$INSTANCE_1P4 $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/data/SSF_Int/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.1P4/CER_SSFAI_$INSTANCE_1P4 $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/data/SSF_Int/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.1P4/CER_SSFAI_$INSTANCE_1P4.met $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/data/SSF_Int/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.1P4/CER_FQCI_$INSTANCE_1P4 $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/QA_Reports/

cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.1P4/CER_SCCD_$SCC_1P4 $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.1P4/CER_SCCN_$SCC_1P4 $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/

3.4.1.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.1P4.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMMDDHH, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month, DD is the 2-digit day and HH is the 2-digit hour of the data.

For the Main and Post Processor test, use $INSTANCE_1P4, defined in Section 3.4.1.1, and type the following commands to execute the Main and Post Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.1P4:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P4/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P4/rcf/run_4.5-6.1P4.csh $INSTANCE_1P4

The script, **list_4.5-6.1P4.csh**, will list the files that were created during execution of the PGE:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P4/rcf/list_4.5-6.1P4.csh $INSTANCE_1P4

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.4.1.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.1P4 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.4.1.4 Test Summary

Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	7:13 minutes
Memory:	297100 K
Required Disk Space:	232 Megabytes

3.4.2 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.1P4.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

Remove input data from the clouds directory:

rm $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/data/SSF_Int/CER_SSFI_$INSTANCE_1P4
rm $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/data/SSF_Int/CER_SSFAI_$INSTANCE_1P4
rm $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/data/SSF_Int/CER_SSFAI_$INSTANCE_1P4.met
rm $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/QA_Reports/CER_FQCI_$INSTANCE_1P4
rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCD_$SCC_1P4
rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCN_$SCC_1P4
rm $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_SSIT-GMAO-G5-Edition3_999999.2004071512
rm $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_SSIT-GMAO-G5-Edition3_999999.2004071518

3.4.2.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.1P4_LogReport_$INSTANCE_1P4**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.1P4 has been executed. Metadata files, which end in extension '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.1P4 has been executed. Metadata files, **CER_GQCA_$INSTANCE_1P4.met** and **CER_GQCI_$INSTANCE_1P4.met**, are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC**. Metadata files, **CER_SSFB_$INSTANCE_1P4.met** and **CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_1P4.met**, are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data**.

Compare the information contained in the log file with the expected contents of the Log Report file found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.1P4** and compare the metadata files with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.1P4**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.1P4.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P4/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P4/rcf/diff_4.5-6.1P4.csh $INSTANCE_1P4

The only differences between the files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run.

3.4.2.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor

The evaluation software for the Subsystem Main Processor will perform a single test. This test will compare all of the parameters on the binary SSF and the binary SSFA (if it exists) to the values in comparison files provided with the software delivery.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.
2. To execute the comparison software for the binary SSF and binary SSFA, type the following commands:

   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_compare_1p4 $INSTANCE_1P4

   Two files will be created:
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_1P4
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_1P4

3.4.2.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.1P4 comparison software.

Examine the comparison reports files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_1P4
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_1P4

The final line of these files will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.4.2.4 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the SSF HDF product produced by the test software. The comparison software was compiled when all software was compiled in a previous step. Execute the program by typing the following lines:

hdiff $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_1P4
$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.1P4/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_1P4

The executable, **hdiff**, compares each Vdata and each SDS on the SSF HDF output file.

The only differences between the two HDF output files should be the dates on Vfields: "SSF_DATE" on the "SSF_Header" Vdata and "CERPRODUCTIONDATETIME" on the "CERES_metadata" Vdata. If CERESLIB has changed, the date may be different in the "LOCALVERSIONID" on the "CERES_metadata" Vdata.

3.4.3 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.1P4 software. These files must be removed before rerunning these test procedures. A script which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.1P4.csh**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P4/rcf**. To use the clean-up script:

   $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P4/rcf/cleanup_4.5-6.1P4.csh $INSTANCE_1P4

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation.

3.4.4 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM2

3.4.4.1 PCF Generator

The Main and Post Processor production script, **run_4.5-6.1P4.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. For this test case and production runs, the PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.1P4.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one 10-digit command-line argument, containing the 4-digit year, 2-digit month, 2-digit day and 2-digit hour of day.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

```
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P4/rcf
setenv DATE_1P4 2004071515
setenv INSTANCE_1P4 Terra-FM2-MODIS_SSIT_000000.$DATE_1P4
setenv SCC_1P4 Terra-FM2_Edition2_026025.20040715
source $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P4/rcf/inversion-FM2-test-env.csh
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P4/rcf/pcfgen_4.5-6.1P4.csh $DATE_1P4
```

The following file will be generated:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P4/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-6.1P4_PCF_$INSTANCE_1P4

Copy the input files to appropriate locations:

```
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.1P4/CER_MOA_CERES_SSIT-GMAO-G5-Edition3_999999.2004071512
    $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.1P4/CER_MOA_CERES_SSIT-GMAO-G5-Edition3_999999.2004071518
    $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.1P4/CER_SSFI_$INSTANCE_1P4
    $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/data/SSF_Int/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.1P4/CER_SSFAI_$INSTANCE_1P4
    $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/data/SSF_Int/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.1P4/CER_SSFAI_$INSTANCE_1P4.met
    $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/data/SSF_Int/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.1P4/CER_FQCI_$INSTANCE_1P4
    $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/QA_Reports/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.1P4/CER_SCCD_$SCC_1P4
    $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/
```

cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.1P4/CER_SCCN_$SCC_1P4 $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/

3.4.4.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.1P4.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMMDDHH, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month, DD is the 2-digit day and HH is the 2-digit hour of the data.

For the Main and Post Processor test, use $INSTANCE_1P4, defined in Section 3.4.4.1, and type the following commands to execute the Main and Post Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.1P4:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P4/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P4/rcf/run_4.5-6.1P4.csh $INSTANCE_1P4

The script, **list_4.5-6.1P4.csh**, will list the files that were created during execution of the PGE:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P4/rcf/list_4.5-6.1P4.csh $INSTANCE_1P4

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.4.4.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.1P4 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.4.4.4 Test Summary

Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	8:13 minutes
Memory:	297100 K
Required Disk Space:	232 Megabytes

3.4.5 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.1P4.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

Remove input data from the clouds directory:

rm $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/data/SSF_Int/CER_SSFI_$INSTANCE_1P4
rm $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/data/SSF_Int/CER_SSFAI_$INSTANCE_1P4
rm $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/data/SSF_Int/CER_SSFAI_$INSTANCE_1P4.met
rm $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/QA_Reports/CER_FQCI_$INSTANCE_1P4
rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCD_$SCC_1P4
rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCN_$SCC_1P4
rm $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_SSIT-GMAO-G5-Edition3_999999.2004071512
rm $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_SSIT-GMAO-G5-Edition3_999999.2004071518

3.4.5.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.1P4_LogReport_$INSTANCE_1P4**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.1P4 has been executed. Metadata files, which end in extension '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.1P4 has been executed. Metadata files, **CER_GQCA_$INSTANCE_1P4.met** and **CER_GQCI_$INSTANCE_1P4.met**, are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC**. Metadata files, **CER_SSFB_$INSTANCE_1P4.met** and **CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_1P4.met**, are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data**.

Compare the information contained in the log file with the expected contents of the Log Report file found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.1P4** and compare the metadata files with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.1P4**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.1P4.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P4/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P4/rcf/diff_4.5-6.1P4.csh $INSTANCE_1P4

The only differences between the files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run.

3.4.5.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor

The evaluation software for the Subsystem Main Processor will perform a single test. This test will compare all of the parameters on the binary SSF and the binary SSFA (if it exists) to the values in comparison files provided with the software delivery.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.
2. To execute the comparison software for the binary SSF and binary SSFA, type the following commands:

   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_compare_1p4 $INSTANCE_1P4

   Two files will be created:
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_1P4
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_1P4

3.4.5.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.1P4 comparison software.

Examine the comparison reports files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_1P4
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_1P4

The final line of these files will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.4.5.4 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the SSF HDF product produced by the test software. The comparison software was compiled when all software was compiled in a previous step. Execute the program by typing the following lines:

hdiff $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_1P4
$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.1P4/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_1P4

The executable, **hdiff**, compares each Vdata and each SDS on the SSF HDF output file.

The only differences between the two HDF output files should be the dates on Vfields: "SSF_DATE" on the "SSF_Header" Vdata and "CERPRODUCTIONDATETIME" on the "CERES_metadata" Vdata. If CERESLIB has changed, the date may be different in the "LOCALVERSIONID" on the "CERES_metadata" Vdata.

3.4.6 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.1P4 software. These files must be removed before rerunning these test procedures. A script which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.1P4.csh**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P4/rcf**. To use the clean-up script:

   $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P4/rcf/cleanup_4.5-6.1P4.csh $INSTANCE_1P4

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation.

3.5 CER4_5-6.1P5 Main and Post Processors for Aqua Edition4 Processing

3.5.1 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM3

3.5.1.1 PCF Generator

The Main and Post Processor production script, **run_4.5-6.1P5.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. For this test case and production runs, the PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.1P5csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one 10-digit command-line argument, containing the 4-digit year, 2-digit month, 2-digit day and 2-digit hour of day.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P5/rcf
setenv DATE_1P5 2004071507
setenv INSTANCE_1P5 Aqua-FM3-MODIS_SSIT_000000.$DATE_1P5
source $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P5/rcf/inversion-FM3-test-env.csh
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P5/rcf/pcfgen_4.5-6.1P5.csh $DATE_1P5

The following file will be generated:
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P5/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-6.1P5_PCF_$INSTANCE_1P5

Copy the input files to appropriate locations:

cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.1P5/CER_MOA_CERES_SSIT-GMAO-G5-Edition3_999999.2004071506 $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.1P5/CER_MOA_CERES_SSIT-GMAO-G5-Edition3_999999.2004071512 $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.1P5/CER_SSFI_$INSTANCE_1P5 $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/data/SSF_Int/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.1P5/CER_SSFAI_$INSTANCE_1P5 $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/data/SSF_Int/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.1P5/CER_SSFAI_$INSTANCE_1P5.met $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/data/SSF_Int/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.1P5/CER_FQCI_$INSTANCE_1P5 $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/QA_Reports/

cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.1P5/CER_SCCD_Aqua-FM3_Edition2_026024.20040715 $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.1P5/CER_SCCN_Aqua-FM3_Edition2_026024.20040715 $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic

3.5.1.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.1P5.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMMDDHH, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month, DD is the 2-digit day and HH is the 2-digit hour of the data.

For the Main and Post Processor test, use $INSTANCE_FM3 defined in Section 3.5.1.1, and type the following commands to execute the Main and Post Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.1P5:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P5/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P5/rcf/run_4.5-6.1P5.csh $INSTANCE_1P5

The script, **list_4.5-6.1P5.csh**, will list the files that were created during execution of the PGE:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P5/rcf/list_4.5-6.1P5.csh $INSTANCE_1P5

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.5.1.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.1P5 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.5.1.4 Test Summary

Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	8:15 minutes
Memory:	297284 K
Required Disk Space:	265 Megabytes

3.5.2 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.1P5.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

Remove input data from the clouds directory:

rm $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/data/SSF_Int/CER_SSFI_$INSTANCE_1P5
rm $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/data/SSF_Int/CER_SSFAI_$INSTANCE_1P5
rm $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/data/SSF_Int/CER_SSFAI_$INSTANCE_1P5.met
rm $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/QA_Reports/CER_FQCI_$INSTANCE_1P5
rm $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_SSIT-GMAO-G5-Edition3_999999.2004071506
rm $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_SSIT-GMAO-G5-Edition3_999999.2004071512
rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCD_Aqua-FM3_Edition2_026024.20040715
rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCN_Aqua-FM3_Edition2_026024.20040715

3.5.2.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.1P5_LogReport_$INSTANCE_1P5**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.1P5 has been executed. Metadata files, which end in extension '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.1P5 has been executed. Metadata files, **CER_GQCA_$INSTANCE_FM3.met** and **CER_GQCI_$INSTANCE_1P5.met**, are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC**. Metadata files, **CER_SSFB_$INSTANCE_FM3.met** and **CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_1P5.met**, are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data**.

Compare the information contained in the log file with the expected contents of the Log Report file found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.1P5** and compare the metadata files with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.1P5**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.1P5.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P5/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P5/rcf/diff_4.5-6.1P5.csh $INSTANCE_1P5

The only differences between the files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run.

3.5.2.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor

The evaluation software for the Subsystem Main Processor will perform a single test. This test will compare all of the parameters on the binary SSF and the binary SSFA (if it exists) to the values in comparison files provided with the software delivery.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.
2. To execute the comparison software for the binary SSF and binary SSFA, type the following commands:

   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_compare_1p5 $INSTANCE_1P5

   Two files will be created:
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_1P5
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_1P5

3.5.2.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.1P5 comparison software.

Examine the comparison reports files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_1P5
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_1P5

The final line of these files will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.5.2.4 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the SSF HDF product produced by the test software. The comparison software was compiled when all software was compiled in a previous step. Execute the program by typing the following lines:

hdiff $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_1P5
$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.1P5/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_1P5

The executable, **hdiff**, compares each Vdata and each SDS on the SSF HDF output file.

The only differences between the two HDF output files should be the dates on Vfields: "SSF_DATE" on the "SSF_Header" Vdata and "CERPRODUCTIONDATETIME" on the "CERES_metadata" Vdata. If CERESLIB has changed, the date may be different in the "LOCALVERSIONID" on the "CERES_metadata" Vdata.

3.5.3 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.1P5 software. These files must be removed before rerunning these test procedures. A script which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.1P5.csh**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P5/rcf**. To use the clean-up script:

   $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P5/rcf/cleanup_4.5-6.1P5.csh $INSTANCE_1P5

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation.

3.5.4 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM4

3.5.4.1 PCF Generator

The Main and Post Processor production script, **run_4.5-6.1P5.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. For this test case and production runs, the PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.1P5.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one 10-digit command-line argument, containing the 4-digit year, 2-digit month, 2-digit day and 2-digit hour of day.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P5/rcf
setenv DATE_1P5 2004071507
setenv INSTANCE_1P5 Aqua-FM4-MODIS_SSIT_000000.$DATE_1P5
source $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P5/rcf/inversion-FM4-test-env.csh
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P5/rcf/pcfgen_4.5-6.1P5.csh $DATE_1P5

The following file will be generated:
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P5/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-6.1P5_PCF_$INSTANCE_1P5

Copy the input files to appropriate locations:

cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.1P5/CER_MOA_CERES_SSIT-GMAO-G5-Edition3_999999.2004071506 $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.1P5/CER_MOA_CERES_SSIT-GMAO-G5-Edition3_999999.2004071512 $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.1P5/CER_SSFI_$INSTANCE_1P5 $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/data/SSF_Int/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.1P5/CER_SSFAI_$INSTANCE_1P5 $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/data/SSF_Int/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.1P5/CER_SSFAI_$INSTANCE_1P5.met $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/data/SSF_Int/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.1P5/CER_FQCI_$INSTANCE_1P5 $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/QA_Reports/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.1P5/CER_SCCD_Aqua-FM4_Edition2_026024.20040715 $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/

cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.1P5/CER_SCCN_Aqua-FM4_Edition2_026024.20040715 $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/

3.5.4.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.1P5.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMMDDHH, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month, DD is the 2-digit day and HH is the 2-digit hour of the data.

For the Main and Post Processor test, use $INSTANCE_1P5, defined in Section 3.5.4.1, and type the following commands to execute the Main and Post Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.1P5:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P5/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P5/rcf/run_4.5-6.1P5.csh $INSTANCE_1P5

The script, **list_4.5-6.1P5.csh**, will list the files that were created during execution of the PGE:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P5/rcf/list_4.5-6.1P5.csh $INSTANCE_1P5

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.5.4.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.1P5 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.5.4.4 Test Summary

Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	8:18 minutes
Memory:	297284 K
Required Disk Space:	265 Megabytes

3.5.5 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.1P5.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

Remove input data from the clouds directory:

rm $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/data/SSF_Int/CER_SSFI_$INSTANCE_1P5
rm $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/data/SSF_Int/CER_SSFAI_$INSTANCE_1P5
rm $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/data/SSF_Int/CER_SSFAI_$INSTANCE_1P5.met
rm $CERESHOME/clouds/data/out_comp/QA_Reports/CER_FQCI_$INSTANCE_1P5
rm $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_SSIT-GMAO-G5-Edition3_999999.2004071506
rm $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_SSIT-GMAO-G5-Edition3_999999.2004071512
rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCD_Aqua-FM4_Edition2_026024.20040715
rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCN_Aqua-FM4_Edition2_026024.20040715

3.5.5.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.1P5_LogReport_$INSTANCE_1P5**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.1P5 has been executed. Metadata files, which end in extension '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.1P5 has been executed. Metadata files, **CER_GQCA_$INSTANCE_1P5.met** and **CER_GQCI_$INSTANCE_1P5.met**, are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC**. Metadata files, **CER_SSFB_$INSTANCE_1P5.met** and **CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_1P5.met**, are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data**.

Compare the information contained in the log file with the expected contents of the Log Report file found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.1P5** and compare the metadata files with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.1P5**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.1P5.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P5/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P5/rcf/diff_4.5-6.1P5.csh $INSTANCE_1P5

The only differences between the files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run.

3.5.5.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor

The evaluation software for the Subsystem Main Processor will perform a single test. This test will compare all of the parameters on the binary SSF and the binary SSFA (if it exists) to the values in comparison files provided with the software delivery.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.
2. To execute the comparison software for the binary SSF and binary SSFA, type the following commands:

   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_compare_1p5 $INSTANCE_1P5

   Two files will be created:
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_1P5
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_1P5

3.5.5.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.1P5 comparison software.

Examine the comparison reports files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_1P5
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_1P5

The final line of these files will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.5.5.4 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the SSF HDF product produced by the test software. The comparison software was compiled when all software was compiled in a previous step. Execute the program by typing the following lines:

hdiff $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_1P5
$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.1P5/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_1P5

The executable, **hdiff**, compares each Vdata and each SDS on the SSF HDF output file.

The only differences between the two HDF output files should be the dates on Vfields: "SSF_DATE" on the "SSF_Header" Vdata and "CERPRODUCTIONDATETIME" on the "CERES_metadata" Vdata. If CERESLIB has changed, the date may be different in the "LOCALVERSIONID" on the "CERES_metadata" Vdata.

3.5.6 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.1P5 software. These files must be removed before rerunning these test procedures. A script which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.1P5.csh**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P5/rcf**. To use the clean-up script:

   $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.1P5/rcf/cleanup_4.5-6.1P5.csh $INSTANCE_1P5

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation.

3.6 CER4_5-6.2P1 Daily SSF Subset Post Processor for TRMM VIRS-only SSF Subsetting

3.6.1 Stand Alone Test Procedures

3.6.1.1 PCF Generator

The SSF subset processor production script, **run_4.5-6.2P1.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. The PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.2P1.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one command-line argument, YYYYMMDD, which consists of a, 4-digit year, 2-digit month, and 2-digit day.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/bin
setenv DATE_2P1 20000225
setenv INSTANCE_2P1 TRMM-PFM-VIRS_SSIT_000001.$DATE_2P1
source $CERESHOME/inversion/bin/inversion-test-subset-env.csh
$CERESHOME/inversion/bin/pcfgen_4.5-6.2P1.csh $DATE_2P1

The following files will be generated:
$CERESHOME/inversion/rcf/CER4.5-6.2P1_PCFin_$INSTANCE_2P1
$CERESHOME/inversion/rcf/CER4.5-6.2P1_PCF_$INSTANCE_2P1

3.6.1.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.2P1.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMMDD, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month, and DD is the 2-digit day of the data.

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/bin
$CERESHOME/inversion/bin/run_4.5-6.2P1.csh $INSTANCE_2P1

The SSF subset Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.2P1, will be executed and will create the files printed out by the **list_4.5-6.2P1.csh** script:

$CERESHOME/inversion/bin/list_4.5-6.2P1.csh $INSTANCE_2P1

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.6.1.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.2P1 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.6.1.4 Test Summary

SSF Subset Postprocessor Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	1:30 minutes
Memory:	5952 K
Required Disk Space:	200 Megabytes

3.6.2 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.2P1.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

3.6.2.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.2P1_LogReport_$INSTANCE_2P1** is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.2P1 has been executed. Metadata files which end in extension, '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.2P1 has been executed. Metadata files, **CER_SSFS-DAY_$INSTANCE_2P1.met** and **CER_SSFS-NIT_$INSTANCE_2P1.met**, are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data.** Compare the metadata files with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_exp/comp_data**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.2P1.csh** script:

```
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/bin
$CERESHOME/inversion/bin/diff_4.5-6.2P1.csh $INSTANCE_2P1
```

The only differences between the *.met files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run.

3.6.2.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the SSF Subset Post Processor

The evaluation software for this SSF Subset Post Processor will perform a single test. This test will compare the data on the two newly created SSF subset files to the comparison files provided with the software delivery.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.
2. To execute the comparison software for the CER4.5-6.2P1, type the following commands:

   ```
   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_subset_compare $INSTANCE_2P1
   ```

   A comparison output file will be created:
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubset_$DATE_2P1

3.6.2.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.2P1 comparison software.

Examine the comparison report files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubset_$DATE_2P1

The final line of this file will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.6.3 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.2P1 software. These files must be removed before running these test procedures. A script, which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.2P1.csh**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/bin**. To use the clean-up script:

   $CERESHOME/inversion/bin/cleanup_4.5-6.2P1.csh $INSTANCE_2P1

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation.

3.7 CER4_5-6.2P2 Terra SSF Subsetting Post Processor Producing Daily SSF and SSFA subset files, and Nadir SSF, Validation SSF, Validation SSFA and SCOOL SSF subset products

3.7.1 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM1

3.7.1.1 PCF Generator

The SSF subset processor production script, **run_4.5-6.2P2.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. The PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.2P2.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one command-line argument, YYYYMMDD, which consists of a 4-digit year, 2-digit month, and 2-digit day.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf
setenv DATE_2P2 20010103
setenv INSTANCE2_FM1 Terra-FM1-MODIS_Edition2B_026030.$DATE_2P2
source $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf/inversion-terra-test-FM1-subset-env.csh
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf/pcfgen_4.5-6.2P2.csh $DATE_2P2

The following files will be generated:
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-6.2P2_PCFin_$INSTANCE2_FM1
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-6.2P2_PCF_$INSTANCE2_FM1

Copy the input files to appropriate locations:

cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.2P2/CER_SSF_SCOOLRegions_011000.200101 $CERESHOME/inversion/ancillary/SCOOL/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.2P2/CER_SSFA_Terra-FM1-MODIS_Edition2B_026030.2001010301 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.2P2/CER_SSFB_Terra-FM1-MODIS_Edition2B_026030.2001010301 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/

3.7.1.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.2P2.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is

formatted, YYYYMMDD, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month, and DD is the 2-digit day of the data.

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf/run_4.5-6.2P2.csh
$INSTANCE2_FM1

The SSF subset Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.2P2, will be executed and will create the files printed out by the **list_4.5-6.2P2.csh** script:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf/list_4.5-6.2P2.csh
$INSTANCE2_FM1

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.7.1.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.2P2 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.7.1.4 Test Summary

SSF Subset Postprocessor Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	0:30 minutes
Memory:	36688 K
Required Disk Space:	200 Megabytes

3.7.2 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.2P2.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

3.7.2.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.2P2_LogReport_$INSTANCE2_FM1** is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.2P2 has been executed. Metadata files which end in extension, '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.2P2 has been executed.

Metadata files:

CER_SSFS-DAY_$INSTANCE2_FM1.met
CER_SSFS-NIT_$INSTANCE2_FM1.met
CER_SSFAS-DAY_$INSTANCE2_FM1.met
CER_SSFB-nadir_$INSTANCE2_FM1.met
CER_SSFB-val_$INSTANCE2_FM1.met
CER_SSFA-val_$INSTANCE2_FM1.met

CER_SSFS-scool-DAY_$INSTANCE2_FM1.met
CER_SSFS-scool-NIT_$INSTANCE2_FM1.met

are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data.**

Compare the metadata files with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.2P2**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.2P2.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf/diff_4.5-6.2P2.csh $INSTANCE2_FM1

The only differences between the *.met files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run.

3.7.2.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the SSF Subset Post Processor

The evaluation software for this SSF Subset Post Processor will perform a single test. This test will compare the data on the two newly created SSF subset files to the comparison files provided with the software delivery.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.
2. To execute the comparison software for the CER4.5-6.2P2, type the following commands:

   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_subset_compare $INSTANCE2_FM1
   run_subset_aerosol_compare $INSTANCE2_FM1
   run_nadir_compare $INSTANCE2_FM1
   run_validation_compare $INSTANCE2_FM1
   run_validation_aero_compare $INSTANCE2_FM1
   run_subset_scool_compare $INSTANCE2_FM1

   The following comparison output files will be created:
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubset_$DATE_2P2
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSF2A_$DATE_2P2
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFNadir_$DATE_2P2
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFVal_$DATE_2P2
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFAVal_$DATE_2P2
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSCOOL_$DATE_2P2

3.7.2.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.2P2 comparison software.

Examine the comparison report files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubset_$DATE_2P2
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSF2A_$DATE_2P2
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFNadir_$DATE_2P2
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFVal_$DATE_2P2
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFAVal_$DATE_2P2
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSCOOL_$DATE_2P2

The final line of this file will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.7.2.4 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the SSF HDF product produced by the test software. The comparison software is available in the TOOLKIT HDF delivery package. Execute the program by typing the following lines:

hdiff $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF-nadir_$INSTANCE2_FM1 $CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.2P2/CER_SSF-nadir_$INSTANCE2_FM1

The executable, **hdiff**, compares each Vdata and each SDS on the SSF HDF output file.

The only differences between the two HDF output files should be the dates on Vfields: “SSF_DATE” on the “SSF_Header” Vdata and “CERPRODUCTIONDATETIME” on the “CERES_metadata” Vdata. If CERESLIB has changed, the date may be different in the “LOCALVERSIONID” on the “CERES_metadata” Vdata.

3.7.3 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.2P2 software. These files must be removed before running these test procedures. A script, which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.2P2.csh**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf**. To use the clean-up script:

   $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf/cleanup_4.5-6.2P2.csh $INSTANCE2_FM1

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation.

3.7.4 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM2

3.7.4.1 PCF Generator

The SSF subset processor production script, **run_4.5-6.2P2.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. The PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.2P2.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one command-line argument, YYYYMMDD, which consists of a 4-digit year, 2-digit month, and 2-digit day.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

```
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf
setenv DATE_2P2 20010103
setenv INSTANCE2_FM2 Terra-FM2-MODIS_Edition2B_026030.$DATE_2P2
source $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf/inversion-terra-test-FM2-
    subset-env.csh
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf/pcfgen_4.5-6.2P2.csh $DATE_2P2
```

The following files will be generated:

```
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-
    6.2P2_PCFin_$INSTANCE2_FM2
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-
    6.2P2_PCF_$INSTANCE2_FM2
```

Copy the input files to appropriate locations:

```
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.2P2/CER_SSF_SCOOLRegions_011000.200101
    $CERESHOME/inversion/ancillary/SCOOL/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.2P2/CER_SSFA_Terra-
    FM2-MODIS_Edition2B_026030.2001010301
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.2P2/CER_SSFB_Terra-
    FM2-MODIS_Edition2B_026030.2001010301
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
```

3.7.4.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.2P2.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMMDD, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month, and DD is the 2-digit day of the data.

```
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf/run_4.5-6.2P2.csh
    $INSTANCE2_FM2
```

The SSF subset Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.2P2, will be executed and will create the files printed out by the **list_4.5-6.2P2.csh** script:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf/list_4.5-6.2P2.csh $INSTANCE2_FM2

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.7.4.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.2P2 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.7.4.4 Test Summary

SSF Subset Postprocessor Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	0:30 minutes
Memory:	36688 K
Required Disk Space:	200 Megabytes

3.7.5 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.2P2.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

3.7.5.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.2P2_LogReport_$INSTANCE2_FM2** is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.2P2 has been executed. Metadata files which end in extension, '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.2P2 has been executed.

Metadata files:

CER_SSFS-DAY_$INSTANCE2_FM2.met
CER_SSFS-NIT_$INSTANCE2_FM2.met
CER_SSFAS-DAY_$INSTANCE2_FM2.met
CER_SSFB-nadir_$INSTANCE2_FM2.met
CER_SSFB-val_$INSTANCE2_FM2.met
CER_SSFA-val_$INSTANCE2_FM2.met
CER_SSFS-scool-DAY_$INSTANCE2_FM2.met
CER_SSFS-scool-NIT_$INSTANCE2_FM2.met

are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data.**
Compare the metadata files with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.2P2**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.2P2.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf/diff_4.5-6.2P2.csh $INSTANCE2_FM2

The only differences between the *.met files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run.

3.7.5.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the SSF Subset Post Processor

The evaluation software for this SSF Subset Post Processor will perform a single test. This test will compare the data on the two newly created SSF subset files to the comparison files provided with the software delivery.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.
2. To execute the comparison software for the CER4.5-6.2P2, type the following commands:

   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_subset_compare $INSTANCE2_FM2
   run_subset_aerosol_compare $INSTANCE2_FM2
   run_nadir_compare $INSTANCE2_FM2
   run_validation_compare $INSTANCE2_FM2
   run_validation_aero_compare $INSTANCE2_FM2
   run_subset_scool_compare $INSTANCE2_FM2

   The following comparison output files will be created:
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubset_$DATE_2P2
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSF2A_$DATE_2P2
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFNadir_$DATE_2P2
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFVal_$DATE_2P2
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFAVal_$DATE_2P2
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSCOOL_$DATE_2P2

3.7.5.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.2P2 comparison software.

Examine the comparison report files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubset_$DATE_2P2
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSF2A_$DATE_2P2
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFNadir_$DATE_2P2
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFVal_$DATE_2P2
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFAVal_$DATE_2P2
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSCOOL_$DATE_2P2

The final line of this file will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.7.5.4 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the SSF HDF product produced by the test software. The comparison software is available in the TOOLKIT HDF delivery package. Execute the program by typing the following lines:

hdiff $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF-nadir_$INSTANCE2_FM2 $CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.2P2/CER_SSF-nadir_$INSTANCE2_FM2

The executable, **hdiff**, compares each Vdata and each SDS on the SSF HDF output file.

The only differences between the two HDF output files should be the dates on Vfields: "SSF_DATE" on the "SSF_Header" Vdata and "CERPRODUCTIONDATETIME" on the "CERES_metadata" Vdata. If CERESLIB has changed, the date may be different in the "LOCALVERSIONID" on the "CERES_metadata" Vdata.

3.7.6 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.2P2 software. These files must be removed before running these test procedures. A script, which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.2P2.csh**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf**. To use the clean-up script:

   $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf/cleanup_4.5-6.2P2.csh $INSTANCE2_FM2

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation.

3.7.7 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM3

3.7.7.1 PCF Generator

The SSF subset processor production script, **run_4.5-6.2P2.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. The PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.2P2.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one command-line argument, YYYYMMDD, which consists of a 4-digit year, 2-digit month, and 2-digit day.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

```
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf
setenv DATE_2P2 20030103
setenv INSTANCE2_FM3 Aqua-FM3-MODIS_Edition1B_030034.$DATE_2P2
source $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf/inversion-aqua-test-FM3-
    subset-env.csh
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf/pcfgen_4.5-6.2P2.csh $DATE_2P2
```

The following files will be generated:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-6.2P2_PCFin_$INSTANCE2_FM3
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-6.2P2_PCF_$INSTANCE2_FM3

Copy the input files to appropriate locations:

```
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.2P2/CER_SSF_SCOOLRegions_011000.200301
    $CERESHOME/inversion/ancillary/SCOOL/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.2P2/CER_SSFA_Aqua-FM3-
    MODIS_Edition1B_030034.2003010301
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.2P2/CER_SSFB_Aqua-FM3-
    MODIS_Edition1B_030034.2003010301
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
```

3.7.7.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.2P2.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMMDD, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month, and DD is the 2-digit day of the data.

```
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf/run_4.5-6.2P2.csh
    $INSTANCE2_FM3
```

The SSF subset Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.2P2, will be executed and will create the files printed out by the **list_4.5-6.2P2.csh** script:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf/list_4.5-6.2P2.csh $INSTANCE2_FM3

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.7.7.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.2P2 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.7.7.4 Test Summary

SSF Subset Postprocessor Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	0:30 minutes
Memory:	36688 K
Required Disk Space:	200 Megabytes

3.7.8 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.2P2.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

3.7.8.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.2P2_LogReport_$INSTANCE2_FM3** is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.2P2 has been executed. Metadata files which end in extension, '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.2P2 has been executed.

Metadata files:

CER_SSFS-DAY_$INSTANCE2_FM3.met
CER_SSFS-NIT_$INSTANCE2_FM3.met
CER_SSFAS-DAY_$INSTANCE2_FM3.met
CER_SSFB-nadir_$INSTANCE2_FM3.met
CER_SSFB-val_$INSTANCE2_FM3.met
CER_SSFA-val_$INSTANCE2_FM3.met
CER_SSFS-scool-DAY_$INSTANCE2_FM3.met
CER_SSFS-scool-NIT_$INSTANCE2_FM3.met

are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data.**

Compare the metadata files with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.2P2**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.2P2.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf/diff_4.5-6.2P2.csh $INSTANCE2_FM3

The only differences between the *.met files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run.

3.7.8.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the SSF Subset Post Processor

The evaluation software for this SSF Subset Post Processor will perform a single test. This test will compare the data on the two newly created SSF subset files to the comparison files provided with the software delivery.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.
2. To execute the comparison software for the CER4.5-6.2P2, type the following commands:

   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_subset_compare $INSTANCE2_FM3
   run_subset_aerosol_compare $INSTANCE2_FM3
   run_nadir_compare $INSTANCE2_FM3
   run_validation_compare $INSTANCE2_FM3
   run_validation_aero_compare $INSTANCE2_FM3
   run_subset_scool_compare $INSTANCE2_FM3

   The following comparison output files will be created:
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubset_$DATE_2P2
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSF2A_$DATE_2P2
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFNadir_$DATE_2P2
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFVal_$DATE_2P2
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFAVal_$DATE_2P2
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSCOOL_$DATE_2P2

3.7.8.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.2P2 comparison software.

Examine the comparison report files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubset_$DATE_2P2
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSF2A_$DATE_2P2
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFNadir_$DATE_2P2
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFVal_$DATE_2P2
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFAVal_$DATE_2P2
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSCOOL_$DATE_2P2

The final line of this file will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.7.8.4 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the SSF HDF product produced by the test software. The comparison software is available in the TOOLKIT HDF delivery package. Execute the program by typing the following lines:

hdiff $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF-nadir_$INSTANCE2_FM3 $CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.2P2/CER_SSF-nadir_$INSTANCE2_FM3

The executable, **hdiff**, compares each Vdata and each SDS on the SSF HDF output file.

The only differences between the two HDF output files should be the dates on Vfields: "SSF_DATE" on the "SSF_Header" Vdata and "CERPRODUCTIONDATETIME" on the "CERES_metadata" Vdata. If CERESLIB has changed, the date may be different in the "LOCALVERSIONID" on the "CERES_metadata" Vdata.

3.7.9 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.2P2 software. These files must be removed before running these test procedures. A script, which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.2P2.csh**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf**. To use the clean-up script:

   $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf/cleanup_4.5-6.2P2.csh $INSTANCE2_FM3

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation.

3.7.10 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM4

3.7.10.1 PCF Generator

The SSF subset processor production script, **run_4.5-6.2P2.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. The PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.2P2.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one command-line argument, YYYYMMDD, which consists of a, 4-digit year, 2-digit month, and 2-digit day.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

```
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf
setenv DATE_2P2 20030103
setenv INSTANCE2_FM4 Aqua-FM4-MODIS_Edition1B_030034.$DATE_2P2
source $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf/inversion-aqua-test-FM4-
    subset-env.csh
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf/pcfgen_4.5-6.2P2.csh $DATE_2P2
```

The following files will be generated:

```
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-
    6.2P2_PCFin_$INSTANCE2_FM4
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-
    6.2P2_PCF_$INSTANCE2_FM4
```

Copy the input files to appropriate locations:

```
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.2P2/CER_SSF_SCOOLRegions_011000.200301
    $CERESHOME/inversion/ancillary/SCOOL/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.2P2/CER_SSFA_Aqua-FM4-
    MODIS_Edition1B_030034.2003010301
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.2P2/CER_SSFB_Aqua-FM4-
    MODIS_Edition1B_030034.2003010301
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
```

3.7.10.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.2P2.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMMDD, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month, and DD is the 2-digit day of the data.

```
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf/run_4.5-6.2P2.csh
    $INSTANCE2_FM4
```

The SSF subset Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.2P2, will be executed and will create the files printed out by the **list_4.5-6.2P2.csh** script:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf/list_4.5-6.2P2.csh $INSTANCE2_FM4

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.7.10.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.2P2 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.7.10.4 Test Summary

SSF Subset Postprocessor Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	0:30 minutes
Memory:	36688 K
Required Disk Space:	200 Megabytes

3.7.11 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.2P2.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

3.7.11.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.2P2_LogReport_$INSTANCE2_FM4** is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.2P2 has been executed. Metadata files which end in extension, '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.2P2 has been executed.

Metadata files:

CER_SSFS-DAY_$INSTANCE2_FM4.met
CER_SSFS-NIT_$INSTANCE2_FM4.met
CER_SSFAS-DAY_$INSTANCE2_FM4.met
CER_SSFB-nadir_$INSTANCE2_FM4.met
CER_SSFB-val_$INSTANCE2_FM4.met
CER_SSFA-val_$INSTANCE2_FM4.met
CER_SSFS-scool-DAY_$INSTANCE2_FM4.met
CER_SSFS-scool-NIT_$INSTANCE2_FM4.met

are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data.**

Compare the metadata files with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.2P2**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.2P2.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf/diff_4.5-6.2P2.csh $INSTANCE2_FM4

The only differences between the *.met files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run.

3.7.11.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the SSF Subset Post Processor

The evaluation software for this SSF Subset Post Processor will perform a single test. This test will compare the data on the two newly created SSF subset files to the comparison files provided with the software delivery.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.
2. To execute the comparison software for the CER4.5-6.2P2, type the following commands:

   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_subset_compare $INSTANCE2_FM4
   run_subset_aerosol_compare $INSTANCE2_FM4
   run_nadir_compare $INSTANCE2_FM4
   run_validation_compare $INSTANCE2_FM4
   run_validation_aero_compare $INSTANCE2_FM4
   run_subset_scool_compare $INSTANCE2_FM4

   The following comparison output files will be created:
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubset_$DATE_2P2
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSF2A_$DATE_2P2
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFNadir_$DATE_2P2
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFVal_$DATE_2P2
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFAVal_$DATE_2P2
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSCOOL_$DATE_2P2

3.7.11.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.2P2 comparison software.

Examine the comparison report files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubset_$DATE_2P2
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSF2A_$DATE_2P2
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFNadir_$DATE_2P2
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFVal_$DATE_2P2
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFAVal_$DATE_2P2
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSCOOL_$DATE_2P2

The final line of this file will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.7.11.4 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the SSF HDF product produced by the test software. The comparison software is available in the TOOLKIT HDF delivery package. Execute the program by typing the following lines:

hdiff $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF-nadir_$INSTANCE2_FM4 $CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.2P2/CER_SSF-nadir_$INSTANCE2_FM4

The executable, **hdiff**, compares each Vdata and each SDS on the SSF HDF output file.

The only differences between the two HDF output files should be the dates on Vfields: "SSF_DATE" on the "SSF_Header" Vdata and "CERPRODUCTIONDATETIME" on the "CERES_metadata" Vdata. If CERESLIB has changed, the date may be different in the "LOCALVERSIONID" on the "CERES_metadata" Vdata.

3.7.12 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.2P2 software. These files must be removed before running these test procedures. A script, which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.2P2.csh**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf**. To use the clean-up script:

   $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P2/rcf/cleanup_4.5-6.2P2.csh $INSTANCE2_FM4

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation.

3.8 CER4_5-6.2P3 Terra and Aqua Edition4 SSF Subsetting Post Processor Producing Daily SSF and SSFA Subset Files, and Nadir SSF, Validation SSF, Validation SSFA and SCOOL SSF Subset Products

3.8.1 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM1

3.8.1.1 PCF Generator

The SSF subset processor production script, **run_4.5-6.2P3.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. The PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.2P3.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one command-line argument, YYYYMMDD, which consists of a 4-digit year, 2-digit month, and 2-digit day.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

```
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf
setenv DATE_2P3 20040715
setenv INSTANCE2_2P3 Terra-FM1-MODIS_SSIT_000000.$DATE_2P3
source $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf/inversion-terra-test-FM1-
    subset-env.csh
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf/pcfgen_4.5-6.2P3.csh $DATE_2P3
```

The following file will be generated:

```
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-
    6.2P3_PCF_$INSTANCE2_2P3
```

Copy the input files to appropriate locations:

```
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.2P3/CER_SSF_SCOOLRegions_011000.200407
    $CERESHOME/inversion/ancillary/SCOOL/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.2P3/CER_SSFA_Terra-
    FM1-MODIS_SSIT_000000.2004071515
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.2P3/CER_SSFB_Terra-
    FM1-MODIS_SSIT_000000.2004071515
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
```

3.8.1.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.2P3.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMMDD, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month, and DD is the 2-digit day of the data.

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf/run_4.5-6.2P3.csh $INSTANCE2_2P3

The SSF subset Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.2P3, will be executed and will create the files printed out by the **list_4.5-6.2P3csh** script:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf/list_4.5-6.2P3.csh $INSTANCE2_2P3

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.8.1.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.2P3 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.8.1.4 Test Summary

SSF Subset Postprocessor Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	0:10 minutes
Memory:	5422 K
Required Disk Space:	60.5 Megabytes

3.8.2 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.2P3.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

Clean up the input directories:

rm $CERESHOME/inversion/ancillary/SCOOL/CER_SSF_SCOOLRegions_011000.200407
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSFA_Terra-FM1-MODIS_SSIT_000000.2004071515
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSFB_Terra-FM1-MODIS_SSIT_000000.2004071515

3.8.2.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.2P3_LogReport_$INSTANCE2_2P3** is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.2P3 has been executed. Metadata files which end in extension, '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.2P3 has been executed.

Metadata files:

CER_SSFS-DAY_$INSTANCE2_2P3.met
CER_SSFS-NIT_$INSTANCE2_2P3.met
CER_SSFAS-DAY_$INSTANCE2_2P3.met
CER_SSFB-nadir_$INSTANCE2_2P3.met
CER_SSFB-val_$INSTANCE2_2P3.met
CER_SSF-nadir_$INSTANCE2_2P3.met
CER_SSFS-scool-DAY_$INSTANCE2_2P3.met
CER_SSFS-scool-NIT_$INSTANCE2_2P3.met

are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data.**

Compare the metadata files with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.2P3**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.2P3.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf/diff_4.5-6.2P3.csh $INSTANCE2_2P3

The only differences between the *.met files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run.

3.8.2.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the SSF Subset Post Processor

The evaluation software for this SSF Subset Post Processor will perform a single test. This test will compare the data on the two newly created SSF subset files to the comparison files provided with the software delivery.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.
2. To execute the comparison software for the CER4.5-6.2P3, type the following commands:

   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_subset_compare $INSTANCE2_2P3
   run_subset_aerosol_compare $INSTANCE2_2P3
   run_nadir_compare $INSTANCE2_2P3
   run_validation_compare $INSTANCE2_2P3
   run_validation_aero_compare $INSTANCE2_2P3
   run_subset_scool_compare $INSTANCE2_2P3

   The following comparison output files will be created:

   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubset_$DATE_2P3
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSF2A_$DATE_2P3
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFNadir_$DATE_2P3
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFVal_$DATE_2P3
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFAVal_$DATE_2P3
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSCOOL_$DATE_2P3

3.8.2.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.2P3 comparison software.

Examine the comparison report files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubset_$DATE_2P3
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSF2A_$DATE_2P3
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFNadir_$DATE_2P3
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFVal_$DATE_2P3
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFAVal_$DATE_2P3
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSCOOL_$DATE_2P3

The final line of this file will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.8.2.4 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the SSF HDF product produced by the test software. The comparison software was compiled when all software was compiled in a previous step. Execute the program by typing the following lines:

hdiff $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF-nadir_$INSTANCE2_2P3 $CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.2P3/CER_SSF-nadir_$INSTANCE2_2P3

The executable, **hdiff**, compares each Vdata and each SDS on the SSF HDF output file.

The only differences between the two HDF output files should be the dates on Vfields: “SSF_DATE” on the “SSF_Header” Vdata and “CERPRODUCTIONDATETIME” on the “CERES_metadata” Vdata. If CERESLIB has changed, the date may be different in the “LOCALVERSIONID” on the “CERES_metadata” Vdata.

3.8.3 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.2P3 software. These files must be removed before running these test procedures. A script, which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.2P3.csh**, is located in directory $**CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf**. To use the clean-up script:

   $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf/cleanup_4.5-6.2P3.csh $INSTANCE2_2P3

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation.

3.8.4 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM2

3.8.4.1 PCF Generator

The SSF subset processor production script, **run_4.5-6.2P3.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. The PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.2P3.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one command-line argument, YYYYMMDD, which consists of a 4-digit year, 2-digit month, and 2-digit day.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

```
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf
setenv DATE_2P3 20040715
setenv INSTANCE2_2P3 Terra-FM2-MODIS_SSIT_000000.$DATE_2P3
source $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf/inversion-terra-test-FM2-
    subset-env.csh
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf/pcfgen_4.5-6.2P3.csh $DATE_2P3
```

The following file will be generated:

```
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-
    6.2P3_PCF_$INSTANCE2_2P3
```

Copy the input files to appropriate locations:

```
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.2P3/CER_SSF_SCOOLRegions_011000.200407
    $CERESHOME/inversion/ancillary/SCOOL/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.2P3/CER_SSFA_Terra-
    FM2-MODIS_SSIT_000000.2004071515
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.2P3/CER_SSFB_Terra-
    FM2-MODIS_SSIT_000000.2004071515
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
```

3.8.4.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.2P3.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMMDD, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month, and DD is the 2-digit day of the data.

```
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf/run_4.5-6.2P3.csh
    $INSTANCE2_2P3
```

The SSF subset Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.2P3, will be executed and will create the files printed out by the **list_4.5-6.2P3csh** script:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf/list_4.5-6.2P3.csh $INSTANCE2_2P3

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.8.4.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.2P3 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.8.4.4 Test Summary

SSF Subset Postprocessor Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	1:01 minutes
Memory:	5422 K
Required Disk Space:	60.5 Megabytes

3.8.5 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.2P3.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

Clean up the input directories:

rm $CERESHOME/inversion/ancillary/SCOOL/CER_SSF_SCOOLRegions_01 1000.200407
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSFA_Terra-FM2-MODIS_SSIT_000000.2004071515
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSFB_Terra-FM2-MODIS_SSIT_000000.2004071515

3.8.5.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.2P3_LogReport_$INSTANCE2_2P3** is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.2P3 has been executed. Metadata files which end in extension, '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.2P3 has been executed.

Metadata files:

CER_SSFS-DAY_$INSTANCE2_2P3.met
CER_SSFS-NIT_$INSTANCE2_2P3.met
CER_SSFAS-DAY_$INSTANCE2_2P3.met
CER_SSFB-nadir_$INSTANCE2_2P3.met

CER_SSFB-val_$INSTANCE2_2P3.met
CER_SSF-nadir_$INSTANCE2_2P3.met
CER_SSFS-scool-DAY_$INSTANCE2_2P3.met
CER_SSFS-scool-NIT_$INSTANCE2_2P3.met

are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data.**

Compare the metadata files with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.2P3**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.2P3.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf/diff_4.5-6.2P3.csh $INSTANCE2_2P3

The only differences between the *.met files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run.

3.8.5.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the SSF Subset Post Processor

The evaluation software for this SSF Subset Post Processor will perform a single test. This test will compare the data on the two newly created SSF subset files to the comparison files provided with the software delivery.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.
2. To execute the comparison software for the CER4.5-6.2P3, type the following commands:

   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_subset_compare $INSTANCE2_2P3
   run_subset_aerosol_compare $INSTANCE2_2P3
   run_nadir_compare $INSTANCE2_2P3
   run_validation_compare $INSTANCE2_2P3
   run_validation_aero_compare $INSTANCE2_2P3
   run_subset_scool_compare $INSTANCE2_2P3

   The following comparison output files will be created:
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubset_$DATE_2P3
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSF2A_$DATE_2P3
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFNadir_$DATE_2P3
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFVal_$DATE_2P3
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFAVal_$DATE_2P3
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSCOOL_$DATE_2P3

3.8.5.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.2P3 comparison software.

Examine the comparison report files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubset_$DATE_2P3
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSF2A_$DATE_2P3
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFNadir_$DATE_2P3
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFVal_$DATE_2P3
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFAVal_$DATE_2P3
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSCOOL_$DATE_2P3

The final line of this file will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.8.5.4 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the SSF HDF product produced by the test software. The comparison software was compiled when all software was compiled in a previous step. Execute the program by typing the following lines:

hdiff $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF-nadir_$INSTANCE2_2P3 $CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.2P3/CER_SSF-nadir_$INSTANCE2_2P3

The executable, **hdiff**, compares each Vdata and each SDS on the SSF HDF output file.

The only differences between the two HDF output files should be the dates on Vfields: “SSF_DATE” on the “SSF_Header” Vdata and “CERPRODUCTIONDATETIME” on the “CERES_metadata” Vdata. If CERESLIB has changed, the date may be different in the “LOCALVERSIONID” on the “CERES_metadata” Vdata.

3.8.6 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.2P3 software. These files must be removed before running these test procedures. A script, which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.2P3.csh**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf**. To use the clean-up script:

   $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf/cleanup_4.5-6.2P3.csh $INSTANCE2_2P3

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation.

3.8.7 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM3

3.8.7.1 PCF Generator

The SSF subset processor production script, **run_4.5-6.2P3.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. The PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.2P3.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one command-line argument, YYYYMMDD, which consists of a 4-digit year, 2-digit month, and 2-digit day.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

```
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf
setenv DATE_2P3 20040715
setenv INSTANCE2_2P3 Aqua-FM3-MODIS_SSIT_000000.$DATE_2P3
source $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf/inversion-aqua-test-FM3-
    subset-env.csh
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf/pcfgen_4.5-6.2P3.csh $DATE_2P3
```

The following file will be generated:

```
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-
    6.2P3_PCF_$INSTANCE2_2P3
```

Copy the input files to appropriate locations:

```
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.2P3/CER_SSF_SCOOLRegions_011000.200407
    $CERESHOME/inversion/ancillary/SCOOL/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.2P3/CER_SSFA_Aqua-FM3-
    MODIS_SSIT_000000.2004071507
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.2P3/CER_SSFB_Aqua-FM3-
    MODIS_SSIT_000000.2004071507
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
```

3.8.7.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.2P3.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMMDD, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month, and DD is the 2-digit day of the data.

```
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf/run_4.5-6.2P3.csh
    $INSTANCE2_2P3
```

The SSF subset Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.2P3, will be executed and will create the files printed out by the **list_4.5-6.2P3csh** script:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf/list_4.5-6.2P3.csh $INSTANCE2_2P3

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.8.7.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.2P3 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.8.7.4 Test Summary

SSF Subset Postprocessor Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	1:02 minutes
Memory:	5422 K
Required Disk Space:	60.5 Megabytes

3.8.8 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.2P3.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

Clean up the input directories:

rm $CERESHOME/inversion/ancillary/SCOOL/CER_SSF_SCOOLRegions_01 1000.200407
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSFA_Aqua-FM3-MODIS_SSIT_000000.2004071507
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSFB_Aqua-FM3-MODIS_SSIT_000000.2004071507

3.8.8.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.2P3_LogReport_$INSTANCE2_2P3** is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.2P3 has been executed. Metadata files which end in extension, '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.2P3 has been executed.

Metadata files:

CER_SSFS-DAY_$INSTANCE2_2P3.met
CER_SSFS-NIT_$INSTANCE2_2P3.met
CER_SSFAS-DAY_$INSTANCE2_2P3.met
CER_SSFB-nadir_$INSTANCE2_2P3.met

CER_SSFB-val_$INSTANCE2_2P3.met
CER_SSF-nadir_$INSTANCE2_2P3.met
CER_SSFS-scool-DAY_$INSTANCE2_2P3.met
CER_SSFS-scool-NIT_$INSTANCE2_2P3.met

are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data.**

Compare the metadata files with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.2P3**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.2P3.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf/diff_4.5-6.2P3.csh $INSTANCE2_2P3

The only differences between the *.met files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run.

3.8.8.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the SSF Subset Post Processor

The evaluation software for this SSF Subset Post Processor will perform a single test. This test will compare the data on the two newly created SSF subset files to the comparison files provided with the software delivery.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.
2. To execute the comparison software for the CER4.5-6.2P3, type the following commands:

   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_subset_compare $INSTANCE2_2P3
   run_subset_aerosol_compare $INSTANCE2_2P3
   run_nadir_compare $INSTANCE2_2P3
   run_validation_compare $INSTANCE2_2P3
   run_validation_aero_compare $INSTANCE2_2P3
   run_subset_scool_compare $INSTANCE2_2P3

   The following comparison output files will be created:
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubset_$DATE_2P3
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSF2A_$DATE_2P3
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFNadir_$DATE_2P3
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFVal_$DATE_2P3
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFAVal_$DATE_2P3
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSCOOL_$DATE_2P3

3.8.8.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.2P3 comparison software.

Examine the comparison report files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubset_$DATE_2P3
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSF2A_$DATE_2P3
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFNadir_$DATE_2P3
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFVal_$DATE_2P3
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFAVal_$DATE_2P3
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSCOOL_$DATE_2P3

The final line of this file will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.8.8.4 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the SSF HDF product produced by the test software. The comparison software was compiled when all software was compiled in a previous step. Execute the program by typing the following lines:

hdiff $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF-nadir_$INSTANCE2_2P3 $CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.2P3/CER_SSF-nadir_$INSTANCE2_2P3

The executable, **hdiff**, compares each Vdata and each SDS on the SSF HDF output file.

The only differences between the two HDF output files should be the dates on Vfields: “SSF_DATE” on the “SSF_Header” Vdata and “CERPRODUCTIONDATETIME” on the “CERES_metadata” Vdata. If CERESLIB has changed, the date may be different in the “LOCALVERSIONID” on the “CERES_metadata” Vdata.

3.8.9 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.2P3 software. These files must be removed before running these test procedures. A script, which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.2P3.csh**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf**. To use the clean-up script:

   $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf/cleanup_4.5-6.2P3.csh $INSTANCE2_2P3

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation.

3.8.10 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM4

3.8.10.1 PCF Generator

The SSF subset processor production script, **run_4.5-6.2P3.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. The PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.2P3.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one command-line argument, YYYYMMDD, which consists of a 4-digit year, 2-digit month, and 2-digit day.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

```
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf
setenv DATE_2P3 20040715
setenv INSTANCE2_2P3 Aqua-FM4-MODIS_SSIT_000000.$DATE_2P3
source $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf/inversion-aqua-test-FM4-
    subset-env.csh
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf/pcfgen_4.5-6.2P3.csh $DATE_2P3
```

The following file will be generated:

```
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-
    6.2P3_PCF_$INSTANCE2_2P3
```

Copy the input files to appropriate locations:

```
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.2P3/CER_SSF_SCOOLRegions_011000.200407
    $CERESHOME/inversion/ancillary/SCOOL/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.2P3/CER_SSFA_Aqua-FM4-
    MODIS_SSIT_000000.2004071507
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.2P3/CER_SSFB_Aqua-FM4-
    MODIS_SSIT_000000.2004071507
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
```

3.8.10.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.2P3.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMMDD, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month, and DD is the 2-digit day of the data.

```
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf/run_4.5-6.2P3.csh
    $INSTANCE2_2P3
```

The SSF subset Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.2P3, will be executed and will create the files printed out by the **list_4.5-6.2P3csh** script:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf/list_4.5-6.2P3.csh $INSTANCE2_2P3

Note: The nadir files will not be generated with the set of test input so these files should not be found.

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.8.10.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.2P3 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.8.10.4 Test Summary

SSF Subset Postprocessor Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	0:10 minutes
Memory:	5422 K
Required Disk Space:	60.5 Megabytes

3.8.11 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.2P3.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

Clean up the input directories:

rm $CERESHOME/inversion/ancillary/SCOOL/CER_SSF_SCOOLRegions_01 1000.200407
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSFA_Aqua-FM4-MODIS_SSIT_000000.2004071507
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSFB_Aqua-FM4-MODIS_SSIT_000000.2004071507

3.8.11.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.2P3_LogReport_$INSTANCE2_2P3** is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.2P3 has been executed. Metadata files which end in extension, '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.2P3 has been executed.

Metadata files:

CER_SSFS-DAY_$INSTANCE2_2P3.met
CER_SSFS-NIT_$INSTANCE2_2P3.met
CER_SSFAS-DAY_$INSTANCE2_2P3.met
CER_SSFB-nadir_$INSTANCE2_2P3.met
CER_SSFB-val_$INSTANCE2_2P3.met
CER_SSF-nadir_$INSTANCE2_2P3.met
CER_SSFS-scool-DAY_$INSTANCE2_2P3.met
CER_SSFS-scool-NIT_$INSTANCE2_2P3.met

are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data.**

Compare the metadata files with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.2P3**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.2P3.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf/diff_4.5-6.2P3.csh $INSTANCE2_2P3

There are no nadir files so it should note that there are no such files. The only other differences between the *.met files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run.

3.8.11.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the SSF Subset Post Processor

The evaluation software for this SSF Subset Post Processor will perform a single test. This test will compare the data on the two newly created SSF subset files to the comparison files provided with the software delivery.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.
2. To execute the comparison software for the CER4.5-6.2P3, type the following commands:

   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_subset_compare $INSTANCE2_2P3
   run_subset_aerosol_compare $INSTANCE2_2P3
   run_nadir_compare $INSTANCE2_2P3
   run_validation_compare $INSTANCE2_2P3
   run_validation_aero_compare $INSTANCE2_2P3
   run_subset_scool_compare $INSTANCE2_2P3

   The following comparison output files will be created:
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubset_$DATE_2P3
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSF2A_$DATE_2P3
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFNadir_$DATE_2P3
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFVal_$DATE_2P3

$CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFAVal_$DATE_2P3
$CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSCOOL_$DATE_2P3

3.8.11.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.2P3 comparison software.

Examine the comparison report files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubset_$DATE_2P3
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSF2A_$DATE_2P3
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFVal_$DATE_2P3
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFAVal_$DATE_2P3
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSCOOL_$DATE_2P3
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFNadir_$DATE_2P3

The final line of this file will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.8.11.4 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the SSF HDF product produced by the test software. The comparison software was compiled when all software was compiled in a previous step. Execute the program by typing the following lines:

hdiff $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF-nadir_$INSTANCE2_2P3 $CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.2P3/CER_SSF-nadir_$INSTANCE2_2P3

The executable, **hdiff**, compares each Vdata and each SDS on the SSF HDF output file.

The only differences between the two HDF output files should be the dates on Vfields: “SSF_DATE” on the “SSF_Header” Vdata and “CERPRODUCTIONDATETIME” on the “CERES_metadata” Vdata. If CERESLIB has changed, the date may be different in the “LOCALVERSIONID” on the “CERES_metadata” Vdata.

3.8.12 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.2P3 software. These files must be removed before running these test procedures. A script, which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.2P3.csh**, is located in directory $**CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf**. To use the clean-up script:

   $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P3/rcf/cleanup_4.5-6.2P3.csh $INSTANCE2_2P3

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation.

3.9 CER4_5-6.2P4 Terra SSF Subsetting Post Processor Producing Daily SSF and SSFA subset files, and Nadir SSF, Validation SSF, Validation SSFA and SCOOL SSF subset products for Edition3

3.9.1 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM1

3.9.1.1 PCF Generator

The SSF subset processor production script, **run_4.5-6.2P4.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. The PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.2P4.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one command-line argument, YYYYMMDD, which consists of a 4-digit year, 2-digit month, and 2-digit day.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

```
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf
setenv DATE_2P4 20010103
setenv INSTANCE2_FM1 Terra-FM1-MODIS_Edition2B_026030.$DATE_2P4
source $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf/inversion-terra-test-FM1-
    subset-env.csh
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf/pcfgen_4.5-6.2P4.csh $DATE_2P4
```

The following files will be generated:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-6.2P4_PCFin_$INSTANCE2_FM1
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-6.2P4_PCF_$INSTANCE2_FM1

Copy the input files to appropriate locations:

```
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.2P4/CER_SSF_SCOOLRegions_011000.200101
    $CERESHOME/inversion/ancillary/SCOOL/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.2P4/CER_SSFA_Terra-
    FM1-MODIS_Edition2B_026030.2001010301
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.2P4/CER_SSFB_Terra-
    FM1-MODIS_Edition2B_026030.2001010301
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
```

3.9.1.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.2P4.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is

formatted, YYYYMMDD, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month, and DD is the 2-digit day of the data.

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf/run_4.5-6.2P4.csh
$INSTANCE2_FM1

The SSF subset Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.2P4, will be executed and will create the files printed out by the **list_4.5-6.2P4.csh** script:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf/list_4.5-6.2P4.csh
$INSTANCE2_FM1

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.9.1.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.2P4 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.9.1.4 Test Summary

SSF Subset Postprocessor Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	0:30 minutes
Memory:	36688 K
Required Disk Space:	200 Megabytes

3.9.2 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.2P4.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

3.9.2.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.2P4_LogReport_$INSTANCE2_FM1** is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.2P4 has been executed. Metadata files which end in extension, '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.2P4 has been executed.

Metadata files:

CER_SSFS-DAY_$INSTANCE2_FM1.met
CER_SSFS-NIT_$INSTANCE2_FM1.met
CER_SSFAS-DAY_$INSTANCE2_FM1.met
CER_SSFB-nadir_$INSTANCE2_FM1.met
CER_SSFB-val_$INSTANCE2_FM1.met
CER_SSFA-val_$INSTANCE2_FM1.met

CER_SSFS-scool-DAY_$INSTANCE2_FM1.met
CER_SSFS-scool-NIT_$INSTANCE2_FM1.met

are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data.**

Compare the metadata files with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.2P4**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.2P4.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf/diff_4.5-6.2P4.csh $INSTANCE2_FM1

The only differences between the *.met files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run.

3.9.2.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the SSF Subset Post Processor

The evaluation software for this SSF Subset Post Processor will perform a single test. This test will compare the data on the two newly created SSF subset files to the comparison files provided with the software delivery.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.
2. To execute the comparison software for the CER4.5-6.2P4, type the following commands:

   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_subset_compare_2p4 $INSTANCE2_FM1
   run_subset_aerosol_compare_2p4 $INSTANCE2_FM1
   run_nadir_compare_2p4 $INSTANCE2_FM1
   run_validation_compare_2p4 $INSTANCE2_FM1
   run_validation_aero_compare_2p4 $INSTANCE2_FM1
   run_subset_scool_compare_2p4 $INSTANCE2_FM1

   The following comparison output files will be created:
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubset_$DATE_2P4
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSF2A_$DATE_2P4
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFNadir_$DATE_2P4
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFVal_$DATE_2P4
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFAVal_$DATE_2P4
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSCOOL_$DATE_2P4

3.9.2.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.2P4 comparison software.

Examine the comparison report files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubset_$DATE_2P4
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSF2A_$DATE_2P4
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFNadir_$DATE_2P4
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFVal_$DATE_2P4
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFAVal_$DATE_2P4
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSCOOL_$DATE_2P4

The final line of this file will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.9.2.4 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the SSF HDF product produced by the test software. The comparison software is available in the TOOLKIT HDF delivery package. Execute the program by typing the following lines:

hdiff $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF-nadir_$INSTANCE2_FM1 $CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.2P4/CER_SSF-nadir_$INSTANCE2_FM1

The executable, **hdiff**, compares each Vdata and each SDS on the SSF HDF output file.

The only differences between the two HDF output files should be the dates on Vfields: “SSF_DATE” on the “SSF_Header” Vdata and “CERPRODUCTIONDATETIME” on the “CERES_metadata” Vdata. If CERESLIB has changed, the date may be different in the “LOCALVERSIONID” on the “CERES_metadata” Vdata.

3.9.3 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.2P4 software. These files must be removed before running these test procedures. A script, which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.2P4.csh**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf**. To use the clean-up script:

   $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf/cleanup_4.5-6.2P4.csh $INSTANCE2_FM1

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation.

3.9.4 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM2

3.9.4.1 PCF Generator

The SSF subset processor production script, **run_4.5-6.2P4.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. The PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.2P4.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one command-line argument, YYYYMMDD, which consists of a 4-digit year, 2-digit month, and 2-digit day.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

```
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf
setenv DATE_2P4 20010103
setenv INSTANCE2_FM2 Terra-FM2-MODIS_Edition2B_026030.$DATE_2P4
source $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf/inversion-terra-test-FM2-
    subset-env.csh
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf/pcfgen_4.5-6.2P4.csh $DATE_2P4
```

The following files will be generated:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-6.2P4_PCFin_$INSTANCE2_FM2
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-6.2P4_PCF_$INSTANCE2_FM2

Copy the input files to appropriate locations:

```
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.2P4/CER_SSF_SCOOLRegions_011000.200101
    $CERESHOME/inversion/ancillary/SCOOL/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.2P4/CER_SSFA_Terra-
    FM2-MODIS_Edition2B_026030.2001010301
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.2P4/CER_SSFB_Terra-
    FM2-MODIS_Edition2B_026030.2001010301
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
```

3.9.4.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.2P4.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMMDD, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month, and DD is the 2-digit day of the data.

```
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf/run_4.5-6.2P4.csh
    $INSTANCE2_FM2
```

The SSF subset Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.2P4, will be executed and will create the files printed out by the **list_4.5-6.2P4.csh** script:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf/list_4.5-6.2P4.csh $INSTANCE2_FM2

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.9.4.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.2P4 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.9.4.4 Test Summary

SSF Subset Postprocessor Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	0:30 minutes
Memory:	36688 K
Required Disk Space:	200 Megabytes

3.9.5 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.2P4.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

3.9.5.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.2P4_LogReport_$INSTANCE2_FM2** is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.2P4 has been executed. Metadata files which end in extension, '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.2P4 has been executed.

Metadata files:

CER_SSFS-DAY_$INSTANCE2_FM2.met
CER_SSFS-NIT_$INSTANCE2_FM2.met
CER_SSFAS-DAY_$INSTANCE2_FM2.met
CER_SSFB-nadir_$INSTANCE2_FM2.met
CER_SSFB-val_$INSTANCE2_FM2.met
CER_SSFA-val_$INSTANCE2_FM2.met
CER_SSFS-scool-DAY_$INSTANCE2_FM2.met
CER_SSFS-scool-NIT_$INSTANCE2_FM2.met

are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data.**

Compare the metadata files with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.2P4**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.2P4.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf/diff_4.5-6.2P4.csh $INSTANCE2_FM2

The only differences between the *.met files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run.

3.9.5.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the SSF Subset Post Processor

The evaluation software for this SSF Subset Post Processor will perform a single test. This test will compare the data on the two newly created SSF subset files to the comparison files provided with the software delivery.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.
2. To execute the comparison software for the CER4.5-6.2P4, type the following commands:

   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_subset_compare_2p4 $INSTANCE2_FM2
   run_subset_aerosol_compare_2p4 $INSTANCE2_FM2
   run_nadir_compare_2p4 $INSTANCE2_FM2
   run_validation_compare_2p4 $INSTANCE2_FM2
   run_validation_aero_compare_2p4 $INSTANCE2_FM2
   run_subset_scool_compare_2p4 $INSTANCE2_FM2

   The following comparison output files will be created:
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubset_$DATE_2P4
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSF2A_$DATE_2P4
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFNadir_$DATE_2P4
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFVal_$DATE_2P4
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFAVal_$DATE_2P4
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSCOOL_$DATE_2P4

3.9.5.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.2P4 comparison software.

Examine the comparison report files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubset_$DATE_2P4
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSF2A_$DATE_2P4
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFNadir_$DATE_2P4
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFVal_$DATE_2P4
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFAVal_$DATE_2P4
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSCOOL_$DATE_2P4

The final line of this file will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.9.5.4 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the SSF HDF product produced by the test software. The comparison software is available in the TOOLKIT HDF delivery package. Execute the program by typing the following lines:

hdiff $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF-nadir_$INSTANCE2_FM2 $CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.2P4/CER_SSF-nadir_$INSTANCE2_FM2

The executable, **hdiff**, compares each Vdata and each SDS on the SSF HDF output file.

The only differences between the two HDF output files should be the dates on Vfields: "SSF_DATE" on the "SSF_Header" Vdata and "CERPRODUCTIONDATETIME" on the "CERES_metadata" Vdata. If CERESLIB has changed, the date may be different in the "LOCALVERSIONID" on the "CERES_metadata" Vdata.

3.9.6 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.2P4 software. These files must be removed before running these test procedures. A script, which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.2P4.csh**, is located in directory $**CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf**. To use the clean-up script:

   $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf/cleanup_4.5-6.2P4.csh $INSTANCE2_FM2

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation.

3.9.7 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM3

3.9.7.1 PCF Generator

The SSF subset processor production script, **run_4.5-6.2P4.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. The PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.2P4.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one command-line argument, YYYYMMDD, which consists of a 4-digit year, 2-digit month, and 2-digit day.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

```
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf
setenv DATE_2P4 20030103
setenv INSTANCE2_FM3 Aqua-FM3-MODIS_Edition1B_030034.$DATE_2P4
source $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf/inversion-aqua-test-FM3-
    subset-env.csh
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf/pcfgen_4.5-6.2P4.csh $DATE_2P4
```

The following files will be generated:

```
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-
    6.2P4_PCFin_$INSTANCE2_FM3
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-
    6.2P4_PCF_$INSTANCE2_FM3
```

Copy the input files to appropriate locations:

```
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.2P4/CER_SSF_SCOOLRegions_011000.200301
    $CERESHOME/inversion/ancillary/SCOOL/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.2P4/CER_SSFA_Aqua-FM3-
    MODIS_Edition1B_030034.2003010301
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.2P4/CER_SSFB_Aqua-FM3-
    MODIS_Edition1B_030034.2003010301
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
```

3.9.7.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.2P4.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMMDD, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month, and DD is the 2-digit day of the data.

```
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf/run_4.5-6.2P4.csh
    $INSTANCE2_FM3
```

The SSF subset Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.2P4, will be executed and will create the files printed out by the **list_4.5-6.2P4.csh** script:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf/list_4.5-6.2P4.csh $INSTANCE2_FM3

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.9.7.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.2P4 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.9.7.4 Test Summary

SSF Subset Postprocessor Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	0:30 minutes
Memory:	36688 K
Required Disk Space:	200 Megabytes

3.9.8 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.2P4.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

3.9.8.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.2P4_LogReport_$INSTANCE2_FM3** is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.2P4 has been executed. Metadata files which end in extension, '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.2P4 has been executed.

Metadata files:

CER_SSFS-DAY_$INSTANCE2_FM3.met
CER_SSFS-NIT_$INSTANCE2_FM3.met
CER_SSFAS-DAY_$INSTANCE2_FM3.met
CER_SSFB-nadir_$INSTANCE2_FM3.met
CER_SSFB-val_$INSTANCE2_FM3.met
CER_SSFA-val_$INSTANCE2_FM3.met
CER_SSFS-scool-DAY_$INSTANCE2_FM3.met
CER_SSFS-scool-NIT_$INSTANCE2_FM3.met

are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data.**

Compare the metadata files with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.2P4**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.2P4.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf/diff_4.5-6.2P4.csh $INSTANCE2_FM3

The only differences between the *.met files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run.

3.9.8.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the SSF Subset Post Processor

The evaluation software for this SSF Subset Post Processor will perform a single test. This test will compare the data on the two newly created SSF subset files to the comparison files provided with the software delivery.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.
2. To execute the comparison software for the CER4.5-6.2P4, type the following commands:

   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_subset_compare_2p4 $INSTANCE2_FM3
   run_subset_aerosol_compare_2p4 $INSTANCE2_FM3
   run_nadir_compare_2p4 $INSTANCE2_FM3
   run_validation_compare_2p4 $INSTANCE2_FM3
   run_validation_aero_compare_2p4 $INSTANCE2_FM3
   run_subset_scool_compare_2p4 $INSTANCE2_FM3

   The following comparison output files will be created:
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubset_$DATE_2P4
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSF2A_$DATE_2P4
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFNadir_$DATE_2P4
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFVal_$DATE_2P4
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFAVal_$DATE_2P4
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSCOOL_$DATE_2P4

3.9.8.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.2P4 comparison software.

Examine the comparison report files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubset_$DATE_2P4
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSF2A_$DATE_2P4
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFNadir_$DATE_2P4
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFVal_$DATE_2P4
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFAVal_$DATE_2P4
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSCOOL_$DATE_2P4

The final line of this file will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.9.8.4 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the SSF HDF product produced by the test software. The comparison software is available in the TOOLKIT HDF delivery package. Execute the program by typing the following lines:

hdiff $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF-nadir_$INSTANCE2_FM3 $CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.2P4/CER_SSF-nadir_$INSTANCE2_FM3

The executable, **hdiff**, compares each Vdata and each SDS on the SSF HDF output file.

The only differences between the two HDF output files should be the dates on Vfields: "SSF_DATE" on the "SSF_Header" Vdata and "CERPRODUCTIONDATETIME" on the "CERES_metadata" Vdata. If CERESLIB has changed, the date may be different in the "LOCALVERSIONID" on the "CERES_metadata" Vdata.

3.9.9 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.2P4 software. These files must be removed before running these test procedures. A script, which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.2P4.csh**, is located in directory $**CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf**. To use the clean-up script:

   $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf/cleanup_4.5-6.2P4.csh $INSTANCE2_FM3

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation.

3.9.10 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM4

3.9.10.1 PCF Generator

The SSF subset processor production script, **run_4.5-6.2P4.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. The PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.2P4.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one command-line argument, YYYYMMDD, which consists of a, 4-digit year, 2-digit month, and 2-digit day.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

```
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf
setenv DATE_2P4 20030103
setenv INSTANCE2_FM4 Aqua-FM4-MODIS_Edition1B_030034.$DATE_2P4
source $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf/inversion-aqua-test-FM4-
    subset-env.csh
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf/pcfgen_4.5-6.2P4.csh $DATE_2P4
```

The following files will be generated:

```
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-
    6.2P4_PCFin_$INSTANCE2_FM4
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-
    6.2P4_PCF_$INSTANCE2_FM4
```

Copy the input files to appropriate locations:

```
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.2P4/CER_SSF_SCOOLRegions_011000.200301
    $CERESHOME/inversion/ancillary/SCOOL/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.2P4/CER_SSFA_Aqua-FM4-
    MODIS_Edition1B_030034.2003010301
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.2P4/CER_SSFB_Aqua-FM4-
    MODIS_Edition1B_030034.2003010301
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
```

3.9.10.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.2P4.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMMDD, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month, and DD is the 2-digit day of the data.

```
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf/run_4.5-6.2P4.csh
    $INSTANCE2_FM4
```

The SSF subset Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.2P4, will be executed and will create the files printed out by the **list_4.5-6.2P4.csh** script:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf/list_4.5-6.2P4.csh $INSTANCE2_FM4

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.9.10.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.2P4 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.9.10.4 Test Summary

SSF Subset Postprocessor Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	0:30 minutes
Memory:	36688 K
Required Disk Space:	200 Megabytes

3.9.11 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.2P4.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

3.9.11.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.2P4_LogReport_$INSTANCE2_FM4** is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.2P4 has been executed. Metadata files which end in extension, '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.2P4 has been executed.

Metadata files:

CER_SSFS-DAY_$INSTANCE2_FM4.met
CER_SSFS-NIT_$INSTANCE2_FM4.met
CER_SSFAS-DAY_$INSTANCE2_FM4.met
CER_SSFB-nadir_$INSTANCE2_FM4.met
CER_SSFB-val_$INSTANCE2_FM4.met
CER_SSFA-val_$INSTANCE2_FM4.met
CER_SSFS-scool-DAY_$INSTANCE2_FM4.met
CER_SSFS-scool-NIT_$INSTANCE2_FM4.met

are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data.**

Compare the metadata files with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.2P4**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.2P4.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf/diff_4.5-6.2P4.csh $INSTANCE2_FM4

The only differences between the *.met files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run.

3.9.11.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the SSF Subset Post Processor

The evaluation software for this SSF Subset Post Processor will perform a single test. This test will compare the data on the two newly created SSF subset files to the comparison files provided with the software delivery.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.
2. To execute the comparison software for the CER4.5-6.2P4, type the following commands:

   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_subset_compare_2p4 $INSTANCE2_FM4
   run_subset_aerosol_compare_2p4 $INSTANCE2_FM4
   run_nadir_compare_2p4 $INSTANCE2_FM4
   run_validation_compare_2p4 $INSTANCE2_FM4
   run_validation_aero_compare_2p4 $INSTANCE2_FM4
   run_subset_scool_compare_2p4 $INSTANCE2_FM4

   The following comparison output files will be created:
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubset_$DATE_2P4
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSF2A_$DATE_2P4
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFNadir_$DATE_2P4
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFVal_$DATE_2P4
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFAVal_$DATE_2P4
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSCOOL_$DATE_2P4

3.9.11.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.2P4 comparison software.

Examine the comparison report files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubset_$DATE_2P4
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSF2A_$DATE_2P4
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFNadir_$DATE_2P4
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFVal_$DATE_2P4
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFAVal_$DATE_2P4
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSCOOL_$DATE_2P4

The final line of this file will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.9.11.4 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the SSF HDF product produced by the test software. The comparison software is available in the TOOLKIT HDF delivery package. Execute the program by typing the following lines:

hdiff $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF-nadir_$INSTANCE2_FM4 $CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.2P4/CER_SSF-nadir_$INSTANCE2_FM4

The executable, **hdiff**, compares each Vdata and each SDS on the SSF HDF output file.

The only differences between the two HDF output files should be the dates on Vfields: "SSF_DATE" on the "SSF_Header" Vdata and "CERPRODUCTIONDATETIME" on the "CERES_metadata" Vdata. If CERESLIB has changed, the date may be different in the "LOCALVERSIONID" on the "CERES_metadata" Vdata.

3.9.12 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.2P4 software. These files must be removed before running these test procedures. A script, which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.2P4.csh**, is located in directory $**CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf**. To use the clean-up script:

   $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.2P4/rcf/cleanup_4.5-6.2P4.csh $INSTANCE2_FM4

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation.

3.10 CER4_5-6.3P1 Alternate Main and Post Processors

3.10.1 Stand Alone Test Procedures

3.10.1.1 PCF Generator

The Main and Post Processor production script, **run_4.5-6.3P1.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. For this test and production runs, the PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.3P1.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one 10-digit command-line argument, containing the 4-digit year, 2-digit month, 2-digit day and 2-digit hour of day.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/bin
setenv DATE_3P1 1998050101
setenv INSTANCE3 TRMM-PFM-VIRS_SSIT2_000001.$DATE_3P1
source $CERESHOME/inversion/bin/inversion-test3-env.csh
$CERESHOME/inversion/bin/pcfgen_4.5-6.3P1.csh $DATE_3P1

The following files will be generated:
$CERESHOME/inversion/rcf/CER4.5-6.3P1_PCFin_$INSTANCE3
$CERESHOME/inversion/rcf/CER4.5-6.3P1_PCF_$INSTANCE3

If PGE CER4.5-6.1P1 was not tested, then copy the following input data files:.

cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER_MOA_CERES_ECMWF-GEOS2_010012.1998050100 $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER_MOA_CERES_ECMWF-GEOS2_010012.1998050106 $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa

3.10.1.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.3P1.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMMDDHH, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month, DD is the 2-digit day and HH is the 2-digit hour of the data.

For the Main and Post Processor test, use $INSTANCE3, defined in Section 3.10.1.1, and type the following commands to execute the Alternate Main and Post Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.3P1:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/bin
$CERESHOME/inversion/bin/run_4.5-6.3P1.csh $INSTANCE3

The script, **list_4.5-6.3P1.csh**, will list the files that were created during execution of the PGE:

$CERESHOME/inversion/bin/list_4.5-6.3P1.csh $INSTANCE3

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.10.1.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.3P1 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.10.1.4 Test Summary

Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	5:05 minutes
Memory:	208496 K
Required Disk Space:	500 Megabytes

3.10.2 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.3P1.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

Remove MOA input files from the sarb directory:

rm $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_ECMWF-GEOS2_010012.1998050100

rm $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_ECMWF-GEOS2_010012.1998050106

3.10.2.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.3P1_LogReport_$INSTANCE3**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.3P1 has been executed. Metadata files, which end in extension '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.3P1 has been executed. Metadata files, **CER_SSFB_$INSTANCE3.met** and **CER_SSF_$INSTANCE3.met**, are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data**.

Compare the information contained in the log file with the expected contents of the Log Report file found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_exp/comp_data** and compare the metadata files with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_exp/comp_data**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.3P1.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/bin
$CERESHOME/inversion/bin/diff_4.5-6.3P1.csh $INSTANCE3

The only differences between the files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run.

3.10.2.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor

The evaluation software for the Subsystem Main Processor will perform a single test. This test will copy all of the parameters that were written to the binary SSF by PGE CER4.5-6.3P1 into a file and will compare those parameter values to the values in a comparison file provided with the software delivery.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.
2. To execute the comparison software for the binary SSF, type the following commands:

   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_compare3 $INSTANCE3

   One file will be created:
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport3_$DATE_3P1

3.10.2.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.1P1 comparison software.

Examine the comparison report files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport3_$DATE_3P1

The final line of this file will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.10.2.4 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the SSF HDF product produced by the test software. The comparison software was compiled when all software was compiled in a previous step. Execute the program by typing the following lines:

source $CERESENV
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
hcmp.exe $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE3
$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_exp/data/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE3

The executable, **hcmp.exe**, compares each Vdata and each SDS on the SSF HDF output file. If the SDS data or Vdata field data on the newly created HDF file, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE3**, matches the data on the provided SSF HDF file of the same name on

$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_exp/data, 'OK.' is appended to the end of the output line as follows:

Comparing SDS "....." data... OK.
or
Comparing Vfield "....." data... OK.

The only differences between the two HDF output files should be the dates on Vfields: "SSF_DATE" on the "SSF_Header" Vdata and "CERPRODUCTIONDATETIME" on the "CERES_metadata" Vdata. If CERESLIB has changed, the date may be different in the "LOCALVERSIONID" on the "CERES_metadata" Vdata.

3.10.3 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.3P1 software. These files must be removed before rerunning these test procedures. A script, which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.3P1.csh**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/bin**. To use the clean-up script:

   $CERESHOME/inversion/bin/cleanup_4.5-6.3P1.csh $INSTANCE3

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation.

3.11 CER4_5-6.3P2 Alternate Main and Post Processors for Terra

3.11.1 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM1

3.11.1.1 PCF Generator

The Main and Post Processor production script, **run_4.5-6.3P2.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. For this test and production runs, the PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.3P2.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one 10-digit command-line argument, containing the 4-digit year, 2-digit month, 2-digit day and 2-digit hour of day.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

```
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P2/rcf
setenv DATE_3P2 2000030100
setenv INSTANCE3_FM1 Terra-FM1-MODIS_SSIT_000000.$DATE_3P2
source $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P2/rcf/inversion-terra-FM1-env-
    3p2.csh
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P2/rcf/pcfgen_4.5-6.3P2.csh $DATE_3P2
```

The following files will be generated:

```
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P2/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-
    6.3P2_PCFin_$INSTANCE3_FM1
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P2/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-
    6.3P2_PCF_$INSTANCE3_FM1
```

Copy the following input data files:.

```
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.3P2/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2000030100
    $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.3P2/CER_SCCD_Terra-
    FM1_Edition2_025022.20000315
    $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.3P2/CER_SCCN_Terra-
    FM1_Edition2_025022.20000315
    $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.3P2/CER_SSFA_Terra-
    FM1-MODIS_Edition2A_025029.2000030100
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.3P2/CER_SSFA_Terra-
    FM1-MODIS_Edition2A_025029.2000030100.met
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
```

cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.3P2/CER_SSFB_Terra-FM1-MODIS_Edition2A_025029.2000030100 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.3P2/CER_GQCI_Terra-FM1-MODIS_Edition2A_025029.2000030100 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC/

3.11.1.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.3P2.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMMDDHH, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month, DD is the 2-digit day and HH is the 2-digit hour of the data.

For the Main and Post Processor test, use $INSTANCE3_FM1, defined in Section 3.11.1.1, and type the following commands to execute the Alternate Main and Post Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.3P2:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P2/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P2/rcf/run_4.5-6.3P2.csh $INSTANCE3_FM1

The script, **list_4.5-6.3P2.csh**, will list the files that were created during execution of the PGE:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P2/rcf/list_4.5-6.3P2.csh $INSTANCE3_FM1

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.11.1.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.3P2 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.11.1.4 Test Summary

Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	1:30 minutes
Memory:	296050 K
Required Disk Space:	500 Megabytes

3.11.2 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.3P2.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

Remove MOA input files from the sarb directory:

rm $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2000030100
rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCD_Terra-FM1_Edition2_025022.20000315
rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCN_Terra-FM1_Edition2_025022.20000315

3.11.3 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.3P2_LogReport_$INSTANCE3_FM1**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.3P2 has been executed. Metadata files, which end in extension '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.3P2 has been executed. Metadata files, **CER_SSFB_$INSTANCE3_FM1.met, CER_SSFA_$INSTANCE3_FM1.met,** and **CER_SSF_$INSTANCE3_FM1.met**, are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data**.

Compare the information contained in the log file with the expected contents of the Log Report file found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.3P2** and compare the metadata files with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.3P2**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.3P2.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P2/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P2/rcf/diff_4.5-6.3P2.csh $INSTANCE3_FM1

The only differences between the files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run.

3.11.3.1 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor

The evaluation software for this Processor will perform a single test.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.
2. To execute the comparison software for the binary SSF and SSFA, type the following commands:

   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_compare_3p2 $INSTANCE3_FM1

   Two files will be created:
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_3P2
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_3P2

   Note: The message that CER_GQCA_* files cannot be found can be ignored.

3.11.3.2 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.3P2 comparison software.

Examine the comparison report files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_3P2
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_3P2

The final line of this file will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.11.3.3 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the SSF HDF product produced by the test software. The comparison software is available in the TOOLKIT HDF delivery package. Execute the program by typing the following lines:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
hdiff
$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE3_FM1
$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.3P2/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE3_FM1

The executable, **hdiff**, compares each Vdata and each SDS on the SSF HDF output file.

The only differences between the two HDF output files should be the dates on Vfields: “SSF_DATE” on the “SSF_Header” Vdata and “CERPRODUCTIONDATETIME” on the “CERES_metadata” Vdata. If CERESLIB has changed, the date may be different in the “LOCALVERSIONID” on the “CERES_metadata” Vdata.

3.11.4 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.3P2 software. These files must be removed before rerunning these test procedures. A script, which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.3P2.csh**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P2/rcf**. To use the clean-up script:

   $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P2/rcf/cleanup_4.5-6.3P2.csh $INSTANCE3_FM1

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation.

3.11.5 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM2

3.11.5.1 PCF Generator

The Main and Post Processor production script, **run_4.5-6.3P2.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. For this test and production runs, the PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.3P2.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one 10-digit command-line argument, containing the 4-digit year, 2-digit month, 2-digit day and 2-digit hour of day.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

```
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P2/rcf
setenv DATE_3P2 2000030100
setenv INSTANCE3_FM2 Terra-FM2-MODIS_SSIT_000000.$DATE_3P2
source $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P2/rcf/inversion-terra-FM2-env-
    3p2.csh
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P2/rcf/pcfgen_4.5-6.3P2.csh $DATE_3P2
```

The following files will be generated:

```
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P2/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-
    6.3P2_PCFin_$INSTANCE3_FM2
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P2/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-
    6.3P2_PCF_$INSTANCE3_FM2
```

Copy the following input data files:.

```
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.3P2/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2000030100
    $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.3P2/CER_SCCD_Terra-
    FM2_Edition2_023019.20000315
    $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.3P2/CER_SCCN_Terra-
    FM2_Edition2_023019.20000315
    $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.3P2/CER_SSFA_Terra-
    FM2-MODIS_Edition2A_025029.2000030100
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.3P2/CER_SSFA_Terra-
    FM2-MODIS_Edition2A_025029.2000030100.met
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.3P2/CER_SSFB_Terra-
    FM2-MODIS_Edition2A_025029.2000030100
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
```

cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.3P2/CER_GQCI_Terra-FM2-MODIS_Edition2A_025029.2000030100 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC/

3.11.5.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.3P2.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMMDDHH, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month, DD is the 2-digit day and HH is the 2-digit hour of the data.

For the Main and Post Processor test, use $INSTANCE3_FM2, defined in Section 3.11.5.1, and type the following commands to execute the Alternate Main and Post Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.3P2:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P2/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P2/rcf/run_4.5-6.3P2.csh $INSTANCE3_FM2

The script, **list_4.5-6.3P2.csh**, will list the files that were created during execution of the PGE:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P2/rcf/list_4.5-6.3P2.csh $INSTANCE3_FM2

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.11.5.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.3P2 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.11.5.4 Test Summary

Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	1:30 minutes
Memory:	296050 K
Required Disk Space:	500 Megabytes

3.11.6 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.3P2.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

Remove MOA input files from the sarb directory:

rm $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2000030100
rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCD_Terra-FM2_Edition2_023019.20000315
rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCN_Terra-FM2_Edition2_023019.20000315

3.11.7 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.3P2_LogReport_$INSTANCE3_FM2**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.3P2 has been executed. Metadata files, which end in extension '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.3P2 has been executed. Metadata files, **CER_SSFB_$INSTANCE3_FM2.met, CER_SSFA_$INSTANCE3_FM2.met,** and **CER_SSF_$INSTANCE3_FM2.met**, are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data**.

Compare the information contained in the log file with the expected contents of the Log Report file found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.3P2** and compare the metadata files with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.3P2**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.3P2.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P2/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P2/rcf/diff_4.5-6.3P2.csh $INSTANCE3_FM2

The only differences between the files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run.

3.11.7.1 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor

The evaluation software for this Processor will perform a single test.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.
2. To execute the comparison software for the binary SSF and SSFA, type the following commands:

   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_compare_3p2 $INSTANCE3_FM2

   Two files will be created:
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_3P2
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_3P2

   Note: The message that CER_GQCA_* files cannot be found can be ignored.

3.11.7.2 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.3P2 comparison software.

Examine the comparison report files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_3P2
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_3P2

The final line of this file will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.11.7.3 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the SSF HDF product produced by the test software. The comparison software is available in the TOOLKIT HDF delivery package. Execute the program by typing the following lines:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
hdiff
$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE3_FM2
$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.3P2/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE3_FM2

The executable, **hdiff**, compares each Vdata and each SDS on the SSF HDF output file.

The only differences between the two HDF output files should be the dates on Vfields: “SSF_DATE” on the “SSF_Header” Vdata and “CERPRODUCTIONDATETIME” on the “CERES_metadata” Vdata. If CERESLIB has changed, the date may be different in the “LOCALVERSIONID” on the “CERES_metadata” Vdata.

3.11.8 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.3P2 software. These files must be removed before rerunning these test procedures. A script, which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.3P2.csh**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P2/rcf**. To use the clean-up script:

   $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P2/rcf/cleanup_4.5-6.3P2.csh $INSTANCE3_FM2

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation.

3.12 CER4_5-6.3P3 Alternate Main and Post Processors for Aqua

3.12.1 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM3

3.12.1.1 PCF Generator

The Main and Post Processor production script, **run_4.5-6.3P3.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. For this test and production runs, the PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.3P3.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one 10-digit command-line argument, containing the 4-digit year, 2-digit month, 2-digit day and 2-digit hour of day.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

```
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P3/rcf
setenv DATE_3P3 2004060100
source $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P3/rcf/inversion-FM3-test-env-
    3p3.csh
setenv INSTANCE3_FM3 $SS4_5\_$PS4_5\_$CC4_5\.$DATE_3P3
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P3/rcf/pcfgen_4.5-6.3P3.csh $DATE_3P3
```

The following files will be generated:

```
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P3/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-
    6.3P3_PCFin_$INSTANCE3_FM3
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P3/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-
    6.3P3_PCF_$INSTANCE3_FM3
```

Copy the following input data files:.

```
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.3P3/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016025.2004060100
    $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.3P3/CER_SCCD_Aqua-
    FM3_Edition2_026024.20040615
    $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.3P3/CER_SCCN_Aqua-
    FM3_Edition2_026024.20040615
    $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.3P3/CER_SSFA_Aqua-FM3-
    MODIS_Edition1B_029033.2004060100
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.3P3/CER_SSFA_Aqua-FM3-
    MODIS_Edition1B_029033.2004060100.met
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
```

cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.3P3/CER_SSFB_Aqua-FM3-MODIS_Edition1B_029033.2004060100 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.3P3/CER_GQCI_Aqua-FM3-MODIS_Edition1B_029033.2004060100 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC/

3.12.1.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.3P3.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMMDDHH, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month, DD is the 2-digit day and HH is the 2-digit hour of the data.

For the Main and Post Processor test, use $INSTANCE3_FM3, defined in Section 3.12.1.1, and type the following commands to execute the Alternate Main and Post Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.3P3:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P3/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P3/rcf/run_4.5-6.3P3.csh $INSTANCE3_FM3

The script, **list_4.5-6.3P3.csh**, will list the files that were created during execution of the PGE:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P3/rcf/list_4.5-6.3P3.csh $INSTANCE3_FM3

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.12.1.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.3P3 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.12.1.4 Test Summary

Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	2:50 minutes
Memory:	296008 K
Required Disk Space:	500 Megabytes

3.12.2 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.3P3.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

Remove MOA input files from the sarb directory:

rm $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016025.2004060100
rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCD_Aqua-FM3_Edition2_026024.20040615
rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCN_Aqua-FM3_Edition2_026024.20040615

3.12.3 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.3P3_LogReport_$INSTANCE3_FM3**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.3P3 has been executed. Metadata files, which end in extension '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.3P3 has been executed. Metadata files, **CER_SSFB_$INSTANCE3.met, CER_SSFA_$INSTANCE3_FM3.met,** and **CER_SSF_$INSTANCE3_FM3.met**, are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data**.

Compare the information contained in the log file with the expected contents of the Log Report file found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.3P3** and compare the metadata files with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.3P3**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.3P3.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P3/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P3/rcf/diff_4.5-6.3P3.csh $INSTANCE3_FM3

The only differences between the files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run.

3.12.3.1 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor

The evaluation software for this Processor will perform a single test.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.
2. To execute the comparison software for the binary SSF and SSFA, type the following commands:

   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_compare_3p3 $INSTANCE3_FM3

   Two files will be created:
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_3P3
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_3P3

   Note: The message that CER_GQCA_* files cannot be found can be ignored.

3.12.3.2 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.3P3 comparison software.

Examine the comparison report files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_3P3
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_3P3

The final line of this file will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.12.3.3 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the SSF HDF product produced by the test software. The comparison software is available in the TOOLKIT HDF delivery package. Execute the program by typing the following lines:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
hdiff
$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE3_FM3
$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.3P3/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE3_FM3

The executable, **hdiff**, compares each Vdata and each SDS on the SSF HDF output file.

The only differences between the two HDF output files should be the dates on Vfields: “SSF_DATE” on the “SSF_Header” Vdata and “CERPRODUCTIONDATETIME” on the “CERES_metadata” Vdata. If CERESLIB has changed, the date may be different in the “LOCALVERSIONID” on the “CERES_metadata” Vdata.

3.12.4 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.3P3 software. These files must be removed before rerunning these test procedures. A script, which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.3P3.csh**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P3/rcf**. To use the clean-up script:

   $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P3/rcf/cleanup_4.5-6.3P3.csh $INSTANCE3_FM3

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation

3.12.5 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM4

3.12.5.1 PCF Generator

The Main and Post Processor production script, **run_4.5-6.3P3.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. For this test and production runs, the PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.3P3.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one 10-digit command-line argument, containing the 4-digit year, 2-digit month, 2-digit day and 2-digit hour of day.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P3/rcf
setenv DATE_3P3 2004060100
source $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P3/rcf/inversion-FM4-test-env-3p3.csh
setenv INSTANCE3_FM4 $SS4_5_$PS4_5_$CC4_5\.$DATE_3P3
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P3/rcf/pcfgen_4.5-6.3P3.csh $DATE_3P3

The following files will be generated:
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P3/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-6.3P3_PCFin_$INSTANCE3_FM4
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P3/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-6.3P3_PCF_$INSTANCE3_FM4

Copy the following input data files:

cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.3P3/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016025.2004060100 $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.3P3/CER_SCCD_Aqua-FM4_Edition2_026024.20040615 $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.3P3/CER_SCCN_Aqua-FM4_Edition2_026024.20040615 $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.3P3/CER_SSFA_Aqua-FM4-MODIS_Edition1B_029033.2004060100 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.3P3/CER_SSFA_Aqua-FM4-MODIS_Edition1B_029033.2004060100.met $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.3P3/CER_SSFB_Aqua-FM4-MODIS_Edition1B_029033.2004060100 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/

cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.3P3/CER_GQCI_Aqua-FM4-MODIS_Edition1B_029033.2004060100 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC/

3.12.5.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.3P3.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMMDDHH, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month, DD is the 2-digit day and HH is the 2-digit hour of the data.

For the Main and Post Processor test, use $INSTANCE3_FM4, defined in Section 3.12.5.1, and type the following commands to execute the Alternate Main and Post Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.3P3:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P3/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P3/rcf/run_4.5-6.3P3.csh $INSTANCE3_FM4

The script, **list_4.5-6.3P3.csh**, will list the files that were created during execution of the PGE:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P3/rcf/list_4.5-6.3P3.csh $INSTANCE3_FM4

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.12.5.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.3P3 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.12.5.4 Test Summary

Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	2:50 minutes
Memory:	296008 K
Required Disk Space:	500 Megabytes

3.12.6 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.3P3.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

Remove MOA input files from the sarb directory:

rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCD_Aqua-FM4_Edition2_026024.20040615
rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCN_Aqua-FM4_Edition2_026024.20040615
rm $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016025.2004060100

3.12.7 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.3P3_LogReport_$INSTANCE3_FM4**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.3P3 has been executed. Metadata files, which end in extension '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.3P3 has been executed. Metadata files, **CER_SSFB_$INSTANCE3_FM4.met, CER_SSFA_$INSTANCE3_FM4.met,** and **CER_SSF_$INSTANCE3_FM4.met**, are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data**.

Compare the information contained in the log file with the expected contents of the Log Report file found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.3P3** and compare the metadata files with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.3P3**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.3P3.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P3/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P3/rcf/diff_4.5-6.3P3.csh $INSTANCE3_FM4

The only differences between the files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run.

3.12.7.1 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor

The evaluation software for this Processor will perform a single test.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.
2. To execute the comparison software for the binary SSF and SSFA, type the following commands:

   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_compare_3p3 $INSTANCE3_FM4

   Two files will be created:
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_3P3
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_3P3

   Note: The message that CER_GQCA_* files cannot be found can be ignored.

3.12.7.2 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.3P2 comparison software.

Examine the comparison report files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_3P3
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_3P3

The final line of this file will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.12.7.3 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the SSF HDF product produced by the test software. The comparison software is available in the TOOLKIT HDF delivery package. Execute the program by typing the following lines:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
hdiff
$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE3_FM4
$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.3P3/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE3_FM4

The executable, **hdiff**, compares each Vdata and each SDS on the SSF HDF output file.

The only differences between the two HDF output files should be the dates on Vfields: “SSF_DATE” on the “SSF_Header” Vdata and “CERPRODUCTIONDATETIME” on the “CERES_metadata” Vdata. If CERESLIB has changed, the date may be different in the “LOCALVERSIONID” on the “CERES_metadata” Vdata.

3.12.8 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.3P3 software. These files must be removed before rerunning these test procedures. A script, which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.3P3.csh**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P3/rcf**. To use the clean-up script:

   $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.3P3/rcf/cleanup_4.5-6.3P3.csh $INSTANCE3_FM4

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation.

3.13 CER4_5-6.4P1 Terra SSF Post Processor producing Monthly SSF and SSFA Validation subset files.

3.13.1 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM1

3.13.1.1 PCF Generator

The SSF processor production script, **run_4.5-6.4P1.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. The PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.4P1.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one command-line argument, YYYYMM, which consists of a, 4-digit year, and 2-digit month.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf
setenv DATE_4P1 200011
setenv INSTANCE_4P1 Terra-FM1-MODIS_Edition1A_020021.$DATE_4P1
source $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf/inversion-terra-valmm-subset.csh
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf/pcfgen_4.5-6.4P1.csh $DATE_4P1

The following files will be generated:
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-6.4P1_PCFin_$INSTANCE_4P1
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-6.4P1_PCF_$INSTANCE_4P1

Copy the following input data files:

cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.4P1/CER_SSFA-val_Terra-FM1-MODIS_Edition1A_020021.20001101 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.4P1/CER_SSFA-val_Terra-FM1-MODIS_Edition1A_020021.20001102 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.4P1/CER_SSFB-val_Terra-FM1-MODIS_Edition1A_020021.20001101 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.4P1/CER_SSFB-val_Terra-FM1-MODIS_Edition1A_020021.20001102 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/

3.13.1.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.4P1.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMM, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month of the data.

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf/run_4.5-6.4P1.csh $INSTANCE_4P1

The SSF Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.4P1, will be executed and will create the files printed out by the **list_4.5-6.4P1.csh** script:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf/list_4.5-6.4P1.csh $INSTANCE_4P1

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.13.1.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.4P1 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.13.1.4 Test Summary

SSF Subset Postprocessor Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	0:10 minutes
Memory:	3654 K
Required Disk Space:	1150 Megabytes

3.13.2 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.4P1.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

3.13.2.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.4P1_LogReport_$INSTANCE_4P1** is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.4P1 has been executed. Metadata files which end in extension, '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.4P1 has been executed.

Metadata files:

CER_SSFB-valmm_$INSTANCE_4P1.met
CER_SSFA-valmm_$INSTANCE_4P1.met

are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data.**

For the quality control output, metadata file **CER_GQCA-val_$INSTANCE_4P1.met** is written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC.**

Compare the metadata files and the quality control report with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.4P1**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.4P1.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf/diff_4.5-6.4P1.csh $INSTANCE_4P1

The only differences between the *.met files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run. The only differences between the quality control files should be the production date.

3.13.2.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the SSF Monthly Post Processor

The evaluation software for this SSF Post Processor will perform a single test. This test will compare the data on the two newly created monthly validation site SSF files to the comparison files provided with the software delivery.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.
2. To execute the comparison software for the CER4.5-6.4P1, type the following commands:

   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_valmm_compare $INSTANCE_4P1
   run_valmm_a_compare $INSTANCE_4P1

   The following comparison output files will be created:
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFValmm_$DATE_4P1
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFAValmm_$DATE_4P1

3.13.2.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.4P1 comparison software.

Examine the comparison report files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFValmm_$DATE_4P1
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFAValmm_$DATE_4P1

The final line of this file will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.13.3 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.4P1 software. These files must be removed before running these test procedures. A script, which removes PGE

created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.4P1.csh**, is located in directory $**CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf**. To use the clean-up script:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf/cleanup_4.5-6.4P1.csh $INSTANCE_4P1

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation.

3.13.4 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM2

3.13.4.1 PCF Generator

The SSF processor production script, **run_4.5-6.4P1.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. The PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.4P1.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one command-line argument, YYYYMM, which consists of a, 4-digit year, and 2-digit month.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf
setenv DATE_4P1 200011
setenv INSTANCE_4P1 Terra-FM2-MODIS_Edition1A_020021.$DATE_4P1
source $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf/inversion-terra-valmm-subset-FM2.csh
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf/pcfgen_4.5-6.4P1.csh $DATE_4P1

The following files will be generated:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-6.4P1_PCFin_$INSTANCE_4P1
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-6.4P1_PCF_$INSTANCE_4P1

Copy the following input data files:

cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.4P1/CER_SSFA-val_Terra-FM2-MODIS_Edition1A_020021.20001101 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.4P1/CER_SSFA-val_Terra-FM2-MODIS_Edition1A_020021.20001102 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.4P1/CER_SSFB-val_Terra-FM2-MODIS_Edition1A_020021.20001101 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.4P1/CER_SSFB-val_Terra-FM2-MODIS_Edition1A_020021.20001102 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/

3.13.4.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.4P1.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMM, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month of the data.

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf/run_4.5-6.4P1.csh $INSTANCE_4P1

The SSF Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.4P1, will be executed and will create the files printed out by the **list_4.5-6.4P1.csh** script:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf/list_4.5-6.4P1.csh $INSTANCE_4P1

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.13.4.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.4P1 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.13.4.4 Test Summary

SSF Subset Postprocessor Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	0:10 minutes
Memory:	3654 K
Required Disk Space:	1150 Megabytes

3.13.5 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.4P1.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

3.13.5.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.4P1_LogReport_$INSTANCE_4P1** is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.4P1 has been executed. Metadata files which end in extension, '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.4P1 has been executed.

Metadata files:

CER_SSFB-valmm_$INSTANCE_4P1.met
CER_SSFA-valmm_$INSTANCE_4P1.met

are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data.**
For the quality control output, metadata file **CER_GQCA-val_$INSTANCE_4P1.met** is written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC.**

Compare the metadata files and the quality control report with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.4P1**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.4P1.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf/diff_4.5-6.4P1.csh $INSTANCE_4P1

The only differences between the *.met files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run. The only differences between the quality control files should be the production date.

3.13.5.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the SSF Monthly Post Processor

The evaluation software for this SSF Post Processor will perform a single test. This test will compare the data on the two newly created monthly validation site SSF files to the comparison files provided with the software delivery.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.
2. To execute the comparison software for the CER4.5-6.4P1, type the following commands:

   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_valmm_compare $INSTANCE_4P1
   run_valmm_a_compare $INSTANCE_4P1

   The following comparison output files will be created:
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFValmm_$DATE_4P1
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFAValmm_$DATE_4P1

3.13.5.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.4P1 comparison software.

Examine the comparison report files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFValmm_$DATE_4P1
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFAValmm_$DATE_4P1

The final line of this file will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.13.6 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.4P1 software. These files must be removed before running these test procedures. A script, which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.4P1.csh**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf**. To use the clean-up script:

   $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf/cleanup_4.5-6.4P1.csh $INSTANCE_4P1

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation.

3.13.7 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM3

3.13.7.1 PCF Generator

The SSF processor production script, **run_4.5-6.4P1.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. The PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.4P1.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one command-line argument, YYYYMM, which consists of a, 4-digit year, and 2-digit month.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf
setenv DATE_4P1 200301
setenv INSTANCE_4P1 Aqua-FM3-MODIS_Edition1B_023028.$DATE_4P1
source $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf/inversion-aqua-valmm-subset-FM3.csh
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf/pcfgen_4.5-6.4P1.csh $DATE_4P1

The following files will be generated:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-6.4P1_PCFin_$INSTANCE_4P1
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-6.4P1_PCF_$INSTANCE_4P1

Copy the following input data files:

cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.4P1/CER_SSFA-val_Aqua-FM3-MODIS_Edition1B_023028.20030101 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.4P1/CER_SSFA-val_Aqua-FM3-MODIS_Edition1B_023028.20030102 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.4P1/CER_SSFB-val_Aqua-FM3-MODIS_Edition1B_023028.20030101 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.4P1/CER_SSFB-val_Aqua-FM3-MODIS_Edition1B_023028.20030102 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/

3.13.7.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.4P1.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMM, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month of the data.

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf/run_4.5-6.4P1.csh
$INSTANCE_4P1

The SSF Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.4P1, will be executed and will create the files printed out by the **list_4.5-6.4P1.csh** script:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf/list_4.5-6.4P1.csh $INSTANCE_4P1

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.13.7.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.4P1 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.13.7.4 Test Summary

SSF Subset Postprocessor Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	0:10 minutes
Memory:	3654 K
Required Disk Space:	1150 Megabytes

3.13.8 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.4P1.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

3.13.8.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.4P1_LogReport_$INSTANCE_4P1** is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.4P1 has been executed. Metadata files which end in extension, '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.4P1 has been executed.

Metadata files:

CER_SSFB-valmm_$INSTANCE_4P1.met
CER_SSFA-valmm_$INSTANCE_4P1.met

are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data.**
For the quality control output, metadata file **CER_GQCA-val_$INSTANCE_4P1.met** is written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC.**

Compare the metadata files and the quality control report with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.4P1**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.4P1.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf/diff_4.5-6.4P1.csh $INSTANCE_4P1

The only differences between the *.met files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run. The only differences between the quality control files should be the production date.

3.13.8.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the SSF Monthly Post Processor

The evaluation software for this SSF Post Processor will perform a single test. This test will compare the data on the two newly created monthly validation site SSF files to the comparison files provided with the software delivery.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.
2. To execute the comparison software for the CER4.5-6.4P1, type the following commands:

   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_valmm_compare $INSTANCE_4P1
   run_valmm_a_compare $INSTANCE_4P1

   The following comparison output files will be created:
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFValmm_$DATE_4P1
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFAValmm_$DATE_4P1

3.13.8.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.4P1 comparison software.

Examine the comparison report files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFValmm_$DATE_4P1
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFAValmm_$DATE_4P1

The final line of this file will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.13.9 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.4P1 software. These files must be removed before running these test procedures. A script, which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.4P1.csh**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf**. To use the clean-up script:

   $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf/cleanup_4.5-6.4P1.csh $INSTANCE_4P1

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation.

3.13.10 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM4

3.13.10.1 PCF Generator

The SSF processor production script, **run_4.5-6.4P1.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. The PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.4P1.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one command-line argument, YYYYMM, which consists of a, 4-digit year, and 2-digit month.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf
setenv DATE_4P1 200301
setenv INSTANCE_4P1 Aqua-FM4-MODIS_Edition1B_023028.$DATE_4P1
source $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf/inversion-aqua-valmm-subset-FM4.csh
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf/pcfgen_4.5-6.4P1.csh $DATE_4P1

The following files will be generated:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-6.4P1_PCFin_$INSTANCE_4P1
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-6.4P1_PCF_$INSTANCE_4P1

Copy the following input data files:

cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.4P1/CER_SSFA-val_Aqua-FM4-MODIS_Edition1B_023028.20030101 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.4P1/CER_SSFA-val_Aqua-FM4-MODIS_Edition1B_023028.20030102 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.4P1/CER_SSFB-val_Aqua-FM4-MODIS_Edition1B_023028.20030101 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.4P1/CER_SSFB-val_Aqua-FM4-MODIS_Edition1B_023028.20030102 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/

3.13.10.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.4P1.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMM, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month of the data.

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf/run_4.5-6.4P1.csh $INSTANCE_4P1

The SSF Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.4P1, will be executed and will create the files printed out by the **list_4.5-6.4P1.csh** script:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf/list_4.5-6.4P1.csh $INSTANCE_4P1

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.13.10.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.4P1 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.13.10.4 Test Summary

SSF Subset Postprocessor Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	0:10 minutes
Memory:	3654 K
Required Disk Space:	1150 Megabytes

3.13.11 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.4P1.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

3.13.11.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.4P1_LogReport_$INSTANCE_4P1** is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.4P1 has been executed. Metadata files which end in extension, '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.4P1 has been executed.

Metadata files:

CER_SSFB-valmm_$INSTANCE_4P1.met
CER_SSFA-valmm_$INSTANCE_4P1.met

are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data.**
For the quality control output, metadata file **CER_GQCA-val_$INSTANCE_4P1.met** is written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC.**

Compare the metadata files and the quality control report with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.4P1**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.4P1.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf/diff_4.5-6.4P1.csh $INSTANCE_4P1

The only differences between the *.met files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run. The only differences between the quality control files should be the production date.

3.13.11.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the SSF Monthly Post Processor

The evaluation software for this SSF Post Processor will perform a single test. This test will compare the data on the two newly created monthly validation site SSF files to the comparison files provided with the software delivery.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.
2. To execute the comparison software for the CER4.5-6.4P1, type the following commands:

   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_valmm_compare $INSTANCE_4P1
   run_valmm_a_compare $INSTANCE_4P1

   The following comparison output files will be created:
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFValmm_$DATE_4P1
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFAValmm_$DATE_4P1

3.13.11.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.4P1 comparison software.

Examine the comparison report files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFValmm_$DATE_4P1
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFAValmm_$DATE_4P1

The final line of this file will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.13.12 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.4P1 software. These files must be removed before running these test procedures. A script, which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.4P1.csh**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf**. To use the clean-up script:

   $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P1/rcf/cleanup_4.5-6.4P1.csh $INSTANCE_4P1

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation.

3.14 CER4_5-6.4P2 Terra and Aqua Edition4 SSF Post Processor Producing Monthly SSF and SSFA Validation subset files.

3.14.1 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM1

3.14.1.1 PCF Generator

The SSF processor production script, **run_4.5-6.4P2.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. The PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.4P2.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one command-line argument, YYYYMM, which consists of a, 4-digit year, and 2-digit month.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

```
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf
setenv DATE_4P2 200407
setenv INSTANCE_4P2 Terra-FM1-MODIS_SSIT_000000.$DATE_4P2
source $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf/inversion-FM1-valmm-
    subset.csh
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf/pcfgen_4.5-6.4P2.csh $DATE_4P2
```

The following file will be generated:

```
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-
    6.4P2_PCF_$INSTANCE_4P2
```

Copy the following input data files:.

```
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.4P2/CER_SSFA-val_Terra-
    FM1-MODIS_SSIT_000000.20040715
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.4P2/CER_SSFB-val_Terra-
    FM1-MODIS_SSIT_000000.20040715
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
```

3.14.1.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.4P2.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMM, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month of the data.

```
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf/run_4.5-6.4P2.csh
    $INSTANCE_4P2
```

The SSF Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.4P2, will be executed and will create the files printed out by the **list_4.5-6.4P2.csh** script:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf/list_4.5-6.4P2.csh $INSTANCE_4P2

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.14.1.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.4P2 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.14.1.4 Test Summary

SSF Subset Postprocessor Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	0:02 minutes
Memory:	4631 K
Required Disk Space:	2.0 Megabytes

3.14.2 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.4P2.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

Remove files from the input directory:

rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSFA-val_Terra-FM1-MODIS_SSIT_000000.20040715
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSFB-val_Terra-FM1-MODIS_SSIT_000000.20040715

3.14.2.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.4P2_LogReport_$INSTANCE_4P2** is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.4P2 has been executed. Metadata files which end in extension, '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.4P2 has been executed.

Metadata files:

CER_SSFB-valmm_$INSTANCE_4P2.met
CER_SSFA-valmm_$INSTANCE_4P2.met

are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data.**

For the quality control output, metadata file **CER_GQCA-val_$INSTANCE_4P2.met** is written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC.**

Compare the metadata files and the quality control report with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.2P3**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.4P2.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf/diff_4.5-6.4P2.csh $INSTANCE_4P2

The only differences between the *.met files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run. The only differences between the quality control files should be the production date.

3.14.2.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the SSF Monthly Post Processor

The evaluation software for this SSF Post Processor will perform a single test. This test will compare the data on the two newly created monthly validation site SSF files to the comparison files provided with the software delivery.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.
2. To execute the comparison software for the CER4.5-6.4P2, type the following commands:

   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_valmm_compare $INSTANCE_4P2
   run_valmm_a_compare $INSTANCE_4P2

   The following comparison output files will be created:
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFValmm_$DATE_4P2
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFAValmm_$DATE_4P2

3.14.2.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.4P2 comparison software.

Examine the comparison report files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFValmm_$DATE_4P2
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFAValmm_$DATE_4P2

The final line of this file will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.14.3 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.4P2 software. These files must be removed before running these test procedures. A script, which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.4P2.csh**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf**. To use the clean-up script:

   $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf/cleanup_4.5-6.4P2.csh $INSTANCE_4P2

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation.

3.14.4 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM2

3.14.4.1 PCF Generator

The SSF processor production script, **run_4.5-6.4P2.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. The PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.4P2.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one command-line argument, YYYYMM, which consists of a, 4-digit year, and 2-digit month.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

```
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf
setenv DATE_4P2 200407
setenv INSTANCE_4P2 Terra-FM2-MODIS_SSIT_000000.$DATE_4P2
source $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf/inversion-FM2-valmm-
    subset.csh
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf/pcfgen_4.5-6.4P2.csh $DATE_4P2
```

The following file will be generated:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-6.4P2_PCF_$INSTANCE_4P2

Copy the following input data files:.

```
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.4P2/CER_SSFA-val_Terra-
    FM2-MODIS_SSIT_000000.20040715
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.4P2/CER_SSFB-val_Terra-
    FM2-MODIS_SSIT_000000.20040715
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
```

3.14.4.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.4P2.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMM, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month of the data.

```
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf/run_4.5-6.4P2.csh
    $INSTANCE_4P2
```

The SSF Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.4P2, will be executed and will create the files printed out by the **list_4.5-6.4P2.csh** script:

```
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf/list_4.5-6.4P2.csh $INSTANCE_4P2
```

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.14.4.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.4P2 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.14.4.4 Test Summary

SSF Subset Postprocessor Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	0:02 minutes
Memory:	4631 K
Required Disk Space:	2.0 Megabytes

3.14.5 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.4P2.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

Remove files from the input directory:

rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSFA-val_Terra-FM2-MODIS_SSIT_000000.20040715
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSFB-val_Terra-FM2-MODIS_SSIT_000000.20040715

3.14.5.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.4P2_LogReport_$INSTANCE_4P2** is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.4P2 has been executed. Metadata files which end in extension, '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.4P2 has been executed.
Metadata files:

CER_SSFB-valmm_$INSTANCE_4P2.met
CER_SSFA-valmm_$INSTANCE_4P2.met

are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data.**

For the quality control output, metadata file **CER_GQCA-val_$INSTANCE_4P2.met** is written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC.**

Compare the metadata files and the quality control report with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.4P2**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.4P2.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf/diff_4.5-6.4P2.csh $INSTANCE_4P2

The only differences between the *.met files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run. The only differences between the quality control files should be the production date.

3.14.5.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the SSF Monthly Post Processor

The evaluation software for this SSF Post Processor will perform a single test. This test will compare the data on the two newly created monthly validation site SSF files to the comparison files provided with the software delivery.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.
2. To execute the comparison software for the CER4.5-6.4P2, type the following commands:

   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_valmm_compare $INSTANCE_4P2
   run_valmm_a_compare $INSTANCE_4P2

   The following comparison output files will be created:
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFValmm_$DATE_4P2
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFAValmm_$DATE_4P2

3.14.5.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.4P2 comparison software.

Examine the comparison report files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFValmm_$DATE_4P2
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFAValmm_$DATE_4P2

The final line of this file will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.14.6 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.4P2 software. These files must be removed before running these test procedures. A script, which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.4P2.csh**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/bin**. To use the clean-up script:

   $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf/cleanup_4.5-6.4P2.csh $INSTANCE_4P2

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation.

3.14.7 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM3

3.14.7.1 PCF Generator

The SSF processor production script, **run_4.5-6.4P2.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. The PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.4P2.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one command-line argument, YYYYMM, which consists of a, 4-digit year, and 2-digit month.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf
setenv DATE_4P2 200407
setenv INSTANCE_4P2 Aqua-FM3-MODIS_SSIT_000000.$DATE_4P2
source $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf/inversion-FM3-valmm-subset.csh
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf/pcfgen_4.5-6.4P2.csh $DATE_4P2

The following file will be generated:
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-6.4P2_PCF_$INSTANCE_4P2

Copy the following input data files:.

cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.4P2/CER_SSFA-val_Aqua-FM3-MODIS_SSIT_000000.20040715 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.4P2/CER_SSFB-val_Aqua-FM3-MODIS_SSIT_000000.20040715 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/

3.14.7.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.4P2.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMM, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month of the data.

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf/run_4.5-6.4P2.csh $INSTANCE_4P2

The SSF Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.4P2, will be executed and will create the files printed out by the **list_4.5-6.4P2.csh** script:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf/list_4.5-6.4P2.csh $INSTANCE_4P2

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.14.7.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.4P2 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.14.7.4 Test Summary

SSF Subset Postprocessor Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	8:00 minutes
Memory:	2672 K
Required Disk Space:	1150 Megabytes

3.14.8 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.4P2.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

Remove files from the input directory:

rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSFA-val_Aqua-FM3-MODIS_SSIT_000000.20040715
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSFB-val_Aqua-FM3-MODIS_SSIT_000000.20040715

3.14.8.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.4P2_LogReport_$INSTANCE_4P2** is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.4P2 has been executed. Metadata files which end in extension, '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.4P2 has been executed.

Metadata files:

CER_SSFB-valmm_$INSTANCE_4P2.met
CER_SSFA-valmm_$INSTANCE_4P2.met

are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data.**

For the quality control output, metadata file **CER_GQCA-val_$INSTANCE_4P2.met** is written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC.**

Compare the metadata files and the quality control report with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.4P2**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.4P2.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf/diff_4.5-6.4P2.csh $INSTANCE_4P2

The only differences between the *.met files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run. The only differences between the quality control files should be the production date.

3.14.8.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the SSF Monthly Post Processor

The evaluation software for this SSF Post Processor will perform a single test. This test will compare the data on the two newly created monthly validation site SSF files to the comparison files provided with the software delivery.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.
2. To execute the comparison software for the CER4.5-6.4P2, type the following commands:

   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_valmm_compare $INSTANCE_4P2
   run_valmm_a_compare $INSTANCE_4P2

   The following comparison output files will be created:
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFValmm_$DATE_4P2
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFAValmm_$DATE_4P2

3.14.8.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.4P2 comparison software.

Examine the comparison report files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFValmm_$DATE_4P2
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFAValmm_$DATE_4P2

The final line of this file will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.14.9 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.4P2 software. These files must be removed before running these test procedures. A script, which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.4P2.csh**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf**. To use the clean-up script:

   $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf/cleanup_4.5-6.4P2.csh $INSTANCE_4P2

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation.

3.14.10 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM4

3.14.10.1 PCF Generator

The SSF processor production script, **run_4.5-6.4P2.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. The PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.4P2.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one command-line argument, YYYYMM, which consists of a, 4-digit year, and 2-digit month.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf
setenv DATE_4P2 200407
setenv INSTANCE_4P2 Aqua-FM4-MODIS_SSIT_000000.$DATE_4P2
source $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf/inversion-FM4-valmm-subset.csh
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf/pcfgen_4.5-6.4P2.csh $DATE_4P2

The following file will be generated:
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-6.4P2_PCF_$INSTANCE_4P2

Copy the following input data files:.

cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.4P2/CER_SSFA-val_Aqua-FM4-MODIS_SSIT_000000.20040715 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.4P2/CER_SSFB-val_Aqua-FM4-MODIS_SSIT_000000.20040715 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/

3.14.10.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.4P2.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMM, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month of the data.

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf/run_4.5-6.4P2.csh $INSTANCE_4P2

The SSF Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.4P2, will be executed and will create the files printed out by the **list_4.5-6.4P2.csh** script:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf/list_4.5-6.4P2.csh $INSTANCE_4P2

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.14.10.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.4P2 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.14.10.4 Test Summary

SSF Subset Postprocessor Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	8:00 minutes
Memory:	2672 K
Required Disk Space:	1150 Megabytes

3.14.11 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.4P2.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

Remove files from the input directory:

rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSFA-val_Aqua-FM4-MODIS_SSIT_000000.20040715
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSFB-val_Aqua-FM4-MODIS_SSIT_000000.20040715

3.14.11.1 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.4P2_LogReport_$INSTANCE_4P2** is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.4P2 has been executed. Metadata files which end in extension, '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.4P2 has been executed.
Metadata files:

CER_SSFB-valmm_$INSTANCE_4P2.met
CER_SSFA-valmm_$INSTANCE_4P2.met

are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data.**

For the quality control output, metadata file **CER_GQCA-val_$INSTANCE_4P2.met** is written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC.**

Compare the metadata files and the quality control report with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.4P2**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.4P2.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf/diff_4.5-6.4P2.csh $INSTANCE_4P2

The only differences between the *.met files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run. The only differences between the quality control files should be the production date.

3.14.11.2 Execution of Comparison Software for the SSF Monthly Post Processor

The evaluation software for this SSF Post Processor will perform a single test. This test will compare the data on the two newly created monthly validation site SSF files to the comparison files provided with the software delivery.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.
2. To execute the comparison software for the CER4.5-6.4P2, type the following commands:

   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_valmm_compare $INSTANCE_4P2
   run_valmm_a_compare $INSTANCE_4P2

   The following comparison output files will be created:
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFValmm_$DATE_4P2
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFAValmm_$DATE_4P2

3.14.11.3 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.4P2 comparison software.

Examine the comparison report files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFValmm_$DATE_4P2
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpSubsetSSFAValmm_$DATE_4P2

The final line of this file will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.14.12 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.4P2 software. These files must be removed before running these test procedures. A script, which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.4P2.csh**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf**. To use the clean-up script:

   $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.4P2/rcf/cleanup_4.5-6.4P2.csh $INSTANCE_4P2

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation.

3.15 CER4_5-6.5P2 Alternate Main and Post Processors for Terra Using Instrument IES Data

3.15.1 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM1

3.15.1.1 PCF Generator

The Main and Post Processor production script, **run_4.5-6.5P2.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. For this test and production runs, the PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.5P2.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one 10-digit command-line argument, containing the 4-digit year, 2-digit month, 2-digit day, and 2-digit hour of day.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P2/rcf
setenv DATE_5P2 2004072012
setenv INSTANCE3_FM1 Terra-FM1-MODIS_SSIT_000000.$DATE_5P2
source $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P2/rcf/inversion-FM1-test-env.csh
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P2/rcf/pcfgen_4.5-6.5P2.csh $DATE_5P2

The following file will be generated:
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P2/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-6.5P2_PCF_$INSTANCE3_FM1

Copy the following input data files:.

cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P2/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016025.2004072012 $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P2/CER_SCCD_Terra-FM1_Edition2_026025.20040715 $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P2/CER_SCCN_Terra-FM1_Edition2_026025.20040715 $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P2/CER_SSFA_Terra-FM1-MODIS_Edition2B_027031.2004072012 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P2/CER_SSFA_Terra-FM1-MODIS_Edition2B_027031.2004072012.met $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P2/CER_SSFB_Terra-FM1-MODIS_Edition2B_027031.2004072012 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/

cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P2/CER_GQCI_Terra-FM1-MODIS_Edition2B_027031.2004072012 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P2/CER_IES_Terra-FM1_Edition3_032040.2004072012 $CERESHOME/instrument/data/int_prod/

3.15.1.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.5P2.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMMDDHH, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month, DD is the 2-digit day, and HH is the 2-digit hour of the data.

For the Main and Post Processor test, use **$INSTANCE3_FM1**, defined in Section 3.15.1.1, and type the following commands to execute the Alternate Main and Post Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.5P2:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P2/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P2/rcf/run_4.5-6.5P2.csh $INSTANCE3_FM1

The script, **list_4.5-6.5P2.csh**, will list the files that were created during execution of the PGE:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P2/rcf/list_4.5-6.5P2.csh $INSTANCE3_FM1

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.15.1.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.5P2 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.15.1.4 Test Summary

Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	1:30 minutes
Memory:	296050 K
Required Disk Space:	500 Megabytes

3.15.2 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.5P2.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

Remove input files:

rm $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016025.2004072012
rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCD_Terra-FM1_Edition2_026025.20040715
rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCN_Terra-FM1_Edition2_026025.20040715
rm $CERESHOME/instrument/data/int_prod/CER_IES_Terra-FM1_Edition3_032040.2004072012
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSFA_Terra-FM1-MODIS_Edition2B_027031.2004072012
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSFA_Terra-FM1-MODIS_Edition2B_027031.2004072012.met
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSFB_Terra-FM1-MODIS_Edition2B_027031.2004072012
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC/CER_GQCI_Terra-FM1-MODIS_Edition2B_027031.2004072012

3.15.3 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.5P2_LogReport_$INSTANCE3_FM1**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.5P2 has been executed. Metadata files, which end in extension '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.5P2 has been executed. Metadata files, **CER_SSFB_$INSTANCE3_FM1.met, CER_SSFA_$INSTANCE3_FM1.met,** and **CER_SSF_$INSTANCE3_FM1.met**, are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data**.

Compare the information contained in the log file with the expected contents of the Log Report file found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.5P2** and compare the metadata files with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.5P2**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.5P2.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P2/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P2/rcf/diff_4.5-6.5P2.csh $INSTANCE3_FM1

The only differences between the files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run.

3.15.3.1 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor

The evaluation software for this Processor will perform a single test.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.

2. To execute the comparison software for the binary SSF and SSFA, type the following commands:

   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_compare_5p2 $INSTANCE3_FM1

   Two files will be created:
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_5P2
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_5P2

   Note: The message that CER_GQCA_* files cannot be found can be ignored.

3.15.3.2 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.5P2 comparison software.

Examine the comparison report files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_5P2
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_5P2

The final line of this file will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.15.3.3 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the SSF HDF product produced by the test software. The comparison software is available in the TOOLKIT HDF delivery package. Execute the program by typing the following lines:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
hdiff
$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE3_FM1
$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.5P2/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE3_FM1

The executable, **hdiff**, compares each Vdata and each SDS on the SSF HDF output file.

The only differences between the two HDF output files should be the dates on Vfields: “SSF_DATE” on the “SSF_Header” Vdata and “CERPRODUCTIONDATETIME” on the “CERES_metadata” Vdata. If CERESLIB has changed, the date may be different in the “LOCALVERSIONID” on the “CERES_metadata” Vdata.

3.15.4 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.5P2 software. These files must be removed before rerunning these test procedures. A script, which removes

PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.5P2.csh**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P2/rcf**. To use the clean-up script:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P2/rcf/cleanup_4.5-6.5P2.csh $INSTANCE3_FM1

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation.

3.15.5 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM2

3.15.5.1 PCF Generator

The Main and Post Processor production script, **run_4.5-6.5P2.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. For this test and production runs, the PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.5P2.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one 10-digit command-line argument, containing the 4-digit year, 2-digit month, 2-digit day and 2-digit hour of day.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P2/rcf
setenv DATE_5P2 2004072012
setenv INSTANCE3_FM2 Terra-FM2-MODIS_SSIT_000000.$DATE_5P2
source $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P2/rcf/inversion-FM2-test-env.csh
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P2/rcf/pcfgen_4.5-6.5P2.csh $DATE_5P2

The following file will be generated:
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P2/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-6.5P2_PCF_$INSTANCE3_FM2

Copy the following input data files:.

cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P2/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016025.2004072012 $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P2/CER_SCCD_Terra-FM2_Edition2_026025.20040715 $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P2/CER_SCCN_Terra-FM2_Edition2_026025.20040715 $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P2/CER_SSFA_Terra-FM2-MODIS_Edition2B_027031.2004072012 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P2/CER_SSFA_Terra-FM2-MODIS_Edition2B_027031.2004072012.met $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P2/CER_SSFB_Terra-FM2-MODIS_Edition2B_027031.2004072012 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P2/CER_GQCI_Terra-FM2-MODIS_Edition2B_027031.2004072012 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC/

cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P2/CER_IES_Terra-FM2_Edition3_032040.2004072012 $CERESHOME/instrument/data/int_prod/

3.15.5.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.5P2.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMMDDHH, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month, DD is the 2-digit day, and HH is the 2-digit hour of the data.

For the Main and Post Processor test, use **$INSTANCE3_FM2**, defined in Section 3.15.5.1, and type the following commands to execute the Alternate Main and Post Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.5P2:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P2/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P2/rcf/run_4.5-6.5P2.csh $INSTANCE3_FM2

The script, **list_4.5-6.5P2.csh**, will list the files that were created during execution of the PGE:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P2/rcf/list_4.5-6.5P2.csh $INSTANCE3_FM2

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.15.5.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.5P2 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.15.5.4 Test Summary

Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	1:30 minutes
Memory:	296050 K
Required Disk Space:	500 Megabytes

3.15.6 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.5P2.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

Remove input files:

rm $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016025.2004072012
rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCD_Terra-FM2_Edition2_026025.20040715
rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCN_Terra-FM2_Edition2_026025.20040715
rm $CERESHOME/instrument/data/int_prod/CER_IES_Terra-FM2_Edition3_032040.2004072012
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSFA_Terra-FM2-MODIS_Edition2B_027031.2004072012
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSFA_Terra-FM2-MODIS_Edition2B_027031.2004072012.met
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSFB_Terra-FM2-MODIS_Edition2B_027031.2004072012
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC/CER_GQCI_Terra-FM2-MODIS_Edition2B_027031.2004072012

3.15.7 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.5P2_LogReport_$INSTANCE3_FM2**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.5P2 has been executed. Metadata files, which end in extension '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.5P2 has been executed. Metadata files, **CER_SSFB_$INSTANCE3_FM2.met, CER_SSFA_$INSTANCE3_FM2.met,** and **CER_SSF_$INSTANCE3_FM2.met**, are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data**.

Compare the information contained in the log file with the expected contents of the Log Report file found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.5P2** and compare the metadata files with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.5P2**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.5P2.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P2/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P2/rcf/diff_4.5-6.5P2.csh $INSTANCE3_FM2

The only differences between the files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run.

3.15.7.1 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor

The evaluation software for this Processor will perform a single test.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.

2. To execute the comparison software for the binary SSF and SSFA, type the following commands:

   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_compare_5p2 $INSTANCE3_FM2

   Two files will be created:
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_5P2
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_5P2

   Note: The message that CER_GQCA_* files cannot be found can be ignored.

3.15.7.2 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.5P2 comparison software.

Examine the comparison report files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_5P2
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_5P2

The final line of this file will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.15.7.3 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the SSF HDF product produced by the test software. The comparison software is available in the TOOLKIT HDF delivery package. Execute the program by typing the following lines:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
hdiff
$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE3_FM2
$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.5P2/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE3_FM2

The executable, **hdiff**, compares each Vdata and each SDS on the SSF HDF output file.

The only differences between the two HDF output files should be the dates on Vfields: “SSF_DATE” on the “SSF_Header” Vdata and “CERPRODUCTIONDATETIME” on the “CERES_metadata” Vdata. If CERESLIB has changed, the date may be different in the “LOCALVERSIONID” on the “CERES_metadata” Vdata.

3.15.8 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.5P2 software. These files must be removed before rerunning these test procedures. A script, which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.5P2.csh**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P2/rcf**. To use the clean-up script:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P2/rcf/cleanup_4.5-6.5P2.csh $INSTANCE3_FM2

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation.

3.16 CER4_5-6.5P3 Alternate Main and Post Processors for Aqua Using Instrument IES Data

3.16.1 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM3

3.16.1.1 PCF Generator

The Main and Post Processor production script, **run_4.5-6.5P3.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. For this test and production runs, the PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.5P3.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one 10-digit command-line argument, containing the 4-digit year, 2-digit month, 2-digit day and 2-digit hour of day.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P3/rcf
setenv DATE_5P3 2004071512
source $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P3/rcf/inversion-FM3-test-env.csh
setenv INSTANCE3_FM3 $SS4_5_$PS4_5_$CC4_5\.$DATE_5P3
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P3/rcf/pcfgen_4.5-6.5P3.csh $DATE_5P3

The following file will be generated:
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P3/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-6.5P3_PCF_$INSTANCE3_FM3

Copy the following input data files:.

cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P3/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016025.2004071512 $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P3/CER_SCCD_Aqua-FM3_Edition2_026024.20040715 $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P3/CER_SCCN_Aqua-FM3_Edition2_026024.20040715 $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P3/CER_SSFA_Aqua-FM3-MODIS_Edition2A_032037.2004071512 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P3/CER_SSFA_Aqua-FM3-MODIS_Edition2A_032037.2004071512.met $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P3/CER_SSFB_Aqua-FM3-MODIS_Edition2A_032037.2004071512 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/

cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P3/CER_GQCI_Aqua-FM3-MODIS_Edition2A_032037.2004071512 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P3/CER_IES_Aqua-FM3_Edition2_029030.2004071512 $CERESHOME/instrument/data/int_prod/

3.16.1.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.5P3.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMMDDHH, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month, DD is the 2-digit day, and HH is the 2-digit hour of the data.

For the Main and Post Processor test, use **$INSTANCE3_FM3**, defined in Section 3.16.1.1, and type the following commands to execute the Alternate Main and Post Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.5P3:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P3/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P3/rcf/run_4.5-6.5P3.csh $INSTANCE3_FM3

The script, **list_4.5-6.5P3.csh**, will list the files that were created during execution of the PGE:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P3/rcf/list_4.5-6.5P3.csh $INSTANCE3_FM3

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.16.1.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.5P3 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.16.1.4 Test Summary

Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	2:50 minutes
Memory:	296008 K
Required Disk Space:	500 Megabytes

3.16.2 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.5P3.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

Remove input files:

rm $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016025.2004071512
rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCD_Aqua-FM3_Edition2_026024.20040715
rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCN_Aqua-FM3_Edition2_026024.20040715
rm $CERESHOME/instrument/data/int_prod/CER_IES_Aqua-FM3_Edition2_029030.2004071512
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSFA_Aqua-FM3-MODIS_Edition2A_032037.2004071512
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSFA_Aqua-FM3-MODIS_Edition2A_032037.2004071512.met
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSFB_Aqua-FM3-MODIS_Edition2A_032037.2004071512
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC/CER_GQCI_Aqua-FM3-MODIS_Edition2A_032037.2004071512

3.16.3 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.5P3_LogReport_$INSTANCE3_FM3**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.5P3 has been executed. Metadata files, which end in extension '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.5P3 has been executed. Metadata files, **CER_SSFB_$INSTANCE3.met, CER_SSFA_$INSTANCE3_FM3.met,** and **CER_SSF_$INSTANCE3_FM3.met**, are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data**.

Compare the information contained in the log file with the expected contents of the Log Report file found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.5P3** and compare the metadata files with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.5P3**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.5P3.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P3/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P3/rcf/diff_4.5-6.5P3.csh $INSTANCE3_FM3

The only differences between the files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run.

3.16.3.1 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor

The evaluation software for this Processor will perform a single test.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.

2. To execute the comparison software for the binary SSF and SSFA, type the following commands:

   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_compare_5p3 $INSTANCE3_FM3

   Two files will be created:
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_5P3
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_5P3

   Note: The message that CER_GQCA_* files cannot be found can be ignored.

3.16.3.2 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.5P3 comparison software.

Examine the comparison report files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_5P3
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_5P3

The final line of this file will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.16.3.3 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the SSF HDF product produced by the test software. The comparison software is available in the TOOLKIT HDF delivery package. Execute the program by typing the following lines:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
hdiff
$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE3_FM3
$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.5P3/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE3_FM3

The executable, **hdiff**, compares each Vdata and each SDS on the SSF HDF output file.

The only differences between the two HDF output files should be the dates on Vfields: “SSF_DATE” on the “SSF_Header” Vdata and “CERPRODUCTIONDATETIME” on the “CERES_metadata” Vdata. If CERESLIB has changed, the date may be different in the “LOCALVERSIONID” on the “CERES_metadata” Vdata.

3.16.4 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.5P3 software. These files must be removed before rerunning these test procedures. A script, which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.5P3.csh**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P3/rcf**. To use the clean-up script:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P3/rcf/cleanup_4.5-6.5P3.csh $INSTANCE3_FM3

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation

3.16.5 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM4

3.16.5.1 PCF Generator

The Main and Post Processor production script, **run_4.5-6.5P3.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. For this test and production runs, the PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.5P3.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one 10-digit command-line argument, containing the 4-digit year, 2-digit month, 2-digit day and 2-digit hour of day.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P3/rcf
setenv DATE_5P3 2004071512
source $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P3/rcf/inversion-FM4-test-env.csh
setenv INSTANCE3_FM4 $SS4_5_$PS4_5_$CC4_5\.$DATE_5P3
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P3/rcf/pcfgen_4.5-6.5P3.csh $DATE_5P3

The following file will be generated:
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P3/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-6.5P3_PCF_$INSTANCE3_FM4

Copy the following input data files:

cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P3/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016025.2004071512 $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P3/CER_SCCD_Aqua-FM4_Edition2_026024.20040715 $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P3/CER_SCCN_Aqua-FM4_Edition2_026024.20040715 $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P3/CER_SSFA_Aqua-FM4-MODIS_Edition2A_032037.2004071512 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P3/CER_SSFA_Aqua-FM4-MODIS_Edition2A_032037.2004071512.met $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P3/CER_SSFB_Aqua-FM4-MODIS_Edition2A_032037.2004071512 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P3/CER_GQCI_Aqua-FM4-MODIS_Edition2A_032037.2004071512 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC/

cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P3/CER_IES_Aqua-FM4_Edition2_029030.2004071512 $CERESHOME/instrument/data/int_prod/

3.16.5.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.5P3.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMMDDHH, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month, DD is the 2-digit day, and HH is the 2-digit hour of the data.

For the Main and Post Processor test, use $INSTANCE3_FM4, defined in Section 3.16.5.1, and type the following commands to execute the Alternate Main and Post Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.5P3:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P3/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P3/rcf/run_4.5-6.5P3.csh $INSTANCE3_FM4

The script, **list_4.5-6.5P3.csh**, will list the files that were created during execution of the PGE:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P3/rcf/list_4.5-6.5P3.csh $INSTANCE3_FM4

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.16.5.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.5P3 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.16.5.4 Test Summary

Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	2:50 minutes
Memory:	296008 K
Required Disk Space:	500 Megabytes

3.16.6 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.5P3.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

Remove MOA input files from the sarb directory:

rm $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016025.2004071512
rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCD_Aqua-FM4_Edition2_026024.20040715
rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCN_Aqua-FM4_Edition2_026024.20040715
rm $CERESHOME/instrument/data/int_prod/CER_IES_Aqua-FM4_Edition2_029030.2004071512
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSFA_Aqua-FM4-MODIS_Edition2A_032037.2004071512
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSFA_Aqua-FM4-MODIS_Edition2A_032037.2004071512.met
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSFB_Aqua-FM4-MODIS_Edition2A_032037.2004071512
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC/CER_GQCI_Aqua-FM4-MODIS_Edition2A_032037.2004071512

3.16.7 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.5P3_LogReport_$INSTANCE3_FM4**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.5P3 has been executed. Metadata files, which end in extension '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.5P3 has been executed. Metadata files, **CER_SSFB_$INSTANCE3_FM4.met, CER_SSFA_$INSTANCE3_FM4.met,** and **CER_SSF_$INSTANCE3_FM4.met**, are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data**.

Compare the information contained in the log file with the expected contents of the Log Report file found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.5P3** and compare the metadata files with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.5P3**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.5P3.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P3/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P3/rcf/diff_4.5-6.5P3.csh $INSTANCE3_FM4

The only differences between the files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run.

3.16.7.1 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor

The evaluation software for this Processor will perform a single test.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.

2. To execute the comparison software for the binary SSF and SSFA, type the following commands:

   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_compare_5p3 $INSTANCE3_FM4

   Two files will be created:
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_5P3
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_5P3

   Note: The message that CER_GQCA_* files cannot be found can be ignored.

3.16.7.2 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.5P3 comparison software.

Examine the comparison report files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_5P3
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_5P3

The final line of this file will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.16.7.3 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the SSF HDF product produced by the test software. The comparison software is available in the TOOLKIT HDF delivery package. Execute the program by typing the following lines:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
hdiff
$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE3_FM4
$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.5P3/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE3_FM4

The executable, **hdiff**, compares each Vdata and each SDS on the SSF HDF output file.

The only differences between the two HDF output files should be the dates on Vfields: “SSF_DATE” on the “SSF_Header” Vdata and “CERPRODUCTIONDATETIME” on the “CERES_metadata” Vdata. If CERESLIB has changed, the date may be different in the “LOCALVERSIONID” on the “CERES_metadata” Vdata.

3.16.8 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.5P3 software. These files must be removed before rerunning these test procedures. A script, which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.5P3.csh**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P3/rcf**. To use the clean-up script:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P3/rcf/cleanup_4.5-6.5P3.csh $INSTANCE3_FM4

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation.

3.17 CER4_5-6.5P4 Alternate Main and Post Processors for Terra Using Instrument IES Data

3.17.1 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM1

3.17.1.1 PCF Generator

The Main and Post Processor production script, **run_4.5-6.5P4.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. For this test and production runs, the PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.5P4.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one 10-digit command-line argument, containing the 4-digit year, 2-digit month, 2-digit day, and 2-digit hour of day.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P4/rcf
setenv DATE_5P4 2004072012
setenv INSTANCE3_FM1 Terra-FM1-MODIS_SSIT_000000.$DATE_5P4
source $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P4/rcf/inversion-FM1-test-env.csh
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P4/rcf/pcfgen_4.5-6.5P4.csh $DATE_5P4

The following file will be generated:
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P4/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-6.5P4_PCF_$INSTANCE3_FM1

Copy the following input data files:.

cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P4/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016025.2004072012 $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P4/CER_SCCD_Terra-FM1_Edition2_026025.20040715 $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P4/CER_SCCN_Terra-FM1_Edition2_026025.20040715 $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P4/CER_SSFA_Terra-FM1-MODIS_Edition2B_027031.2004072012 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P4/CER_SSFA_Terra-FM1-MODIS_Edition2B_027031.2004072012.met $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P4/CER_SSFB_Terra-FM1-MODIS_Edition2B_027031.2004072012 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/

cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P4/CER_GQCI_Terra-FM1-MODIS_Edition2B_027031.2004072012 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P4/CER_IES_Terra-FM1_Edition3_032040.2004072012 $CERESHOME/instrument/data/int_prod/

3.17.1.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.5P4.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMMDDHH, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month, DD is the 2-digit day, and HH is the 2-digit hour of the data.

For the Main and Post Processor test, use **$INSTANCE3_FM1**, defined in Section 3.17.1.1, and type the following commands to execute the Alternate Main and Post Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.5P4:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P4/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P4/rcf/run_4.5-6.5P4.csh $INSTANCE3_FM1

The script, **list_4.5-6.5P4.csh**, will list the files that were created during execution of the PGE:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P4/rcf/list_4.5-6.5P4.csh $INSTANCE3_FM1

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.17.1.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.5P4 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.17.1.4 Test Summary

Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	1:30 minutes
Memory:	296050 K
Required Disk Space:	500 Megabytes

3.17.2 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.5P4.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

Remove input files:

rm $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016025.2004072012
rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCD_Terra-FM1_Edition2_026025.20040715
rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCN_Terra-FM1_Edition2_026025.20040715
rm $CERESHOME/instrument/data/int_prod/CER_IES_Terra-FM1_Edition3_032040.2004072012
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSFA_Terra-FM1-MODIS_Edition2B_027031.2004072012
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSFA_Terra-FM1-MODIS_Edition2B_027031.2004072012.met
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSFB_Terra-FM1-MODIS_Edition2B_027031.2004072012
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC/CER_GQCI_Terra-FM1-MODIS_Edition2B_027031.2004072012

3.17.3 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.5P4_LogReport_$INSTANCE3_FM1**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.5P4 has been executed. Metadata files, which end in extension '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.5P4 has been executed. Metadata files, **CER_SSFB_$INSTANCE3_FM1.met, CER_SSFA_$INSTANCE3_FM1.met,** and **CER_SSF_$INSTANCE3_FM1.met**, are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data**.

Compare the information contained in the log file with the expected contents of the Log Report file found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.5P4** and compare the metadata files with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.5P4**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.5P4.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P4/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P4/rcf/diff_4.5-6.5P4.csh $INSTANCE3_FM1

The only differences between the files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run.

3.17.3.1 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor

The evaluation software for this Processor will perform a single test.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.

2. To execute the comparison software for the binary SSF and SSFA, type the following commands:

   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_compare_5p4 $INSTANCE3_FM1

   Two files will be created:
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_5P4
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_5P4

   Note: The message that CER_GQCA_* files cannot be found can be ignored.

3.17.3.2 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.5P4 comparison software.

Examine the comparison report files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_5P4
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_5P4

The final line of this file will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.17.3.3 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the SSF HDF product produced by the test software. The comparison software is available in the TOOLKIT HDF delivery package. Execute the program by typing the following lines:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
hdiff
$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE3_FM1
$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.5P4/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE3_FM1

The executable, **hdiff**, compares each Vdata and each SDS on the SSF HDF output file.

The only differences between the two HDF output files should be the dates on Vfields: “SSF_DATE” on the “SSF_Header” Vdata and “CERPRODUCTIONDATETIME” on the “CERES_metadata” Vdata. If CERESLIB has changed, the date may be different in the “LOCALVERSIONID” on the “CERES_metadata” Vdata.

3.17.4 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.5P4 software. These files must be removed before rerunning these test procedures. A script, which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.5P4.csh**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P4/rcf**. To use the clean-up script:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P4/rcf/cleanup_4.5-6.5P4.csh $INSTANCE3_FM1

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation.

3.17.5 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM2

3.17.5.1 PCF Generator

The Main and Post Processor production script, **run_4.5-6.5P4.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. For this test and production runs, the PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.5P4.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one 10-digit command-line argument, containing the 4-digit year, 2-digit month, 2-digit day and 2-digit hour of day.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P4/rcf
setenv DATE_5P4 2004072012
setenv INSTANCE3_FM2 Terra-FM2-MODIS_SSIT_000000.$DATE_5P4
source $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P4/rcf/inversion-FM2-test-env.csh
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P4/rcf/pcfgen_4.5-6.5P4.csh $DATE_5P4

The following file will be generated:
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P4/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-6.5P4_PCF_$INSTANCE3_FM2

Copy the following input data files:.

cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P4/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016025.2004072012 $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P4/CER_SCCD_Terra-FM2_Edition2_026025.20040715 $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P4/CER_SCCN_Terra-FM2_Edition2_026025.20040715 $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P4/CER_SSFA_Terra-FM2-MODIS_Edition2B_027031.2004072012 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P4/CER_SSFA_Terra-FM2-MODIS_Edition2B_027031.2004072012.met $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P4/CER_SSFB_Terra-FM2-MODIS_Edition2B_027031.2004072012 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P4/CER_GQCI_Terra-FM2-MODIS_Edition2B_027031.2004072012 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC/

cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P4/CER_IES_Terra-FM2_Edition3_032040.2004072012 $CERESHOME/instrument/data/int_prod/

3.17.5.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.5P4.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMMDDHH, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month, DD is the 2-digit day, and HH is the 2-digit hour of the data.

For the Main and Post Processor test, use **$INSTANCE3_FM2**, defined in Section 3.17.5.1, and type the following commands to execute the Alternate Main and Post Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.5P4:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P4/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P4/rcf/run_4.5-6.5P4.csh $INSTANCE3_FM2

The script, **list_4.5-6.5P4.csh**, will list the files that were created during execution of the PGE:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P4/rcf/list_4.5-6.5P4.csh $INSTANCE3_FM2

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.17.5.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.5P4 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.17.5.4 Test Summary

Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	1:30 minutes
Memory:	296050 K
Required Disk Space:	500 Megabytes

3.17.6 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.5P4.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

Remove input files:

rm $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016025.2004072012
rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCD_Terra-FM2_Edition2_026025.20040715
rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCN_Terra-FM2_Edition2_026025.20040715
rm $CERESHOME/instrument/data/int_prod/CER_IES_Terra-FM2_Edition3_032040.2004072012
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSFA_Terra-FM2-MODIS_Edition2B_027031.2004072012
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSFA_Terra-FM2-MODIS_Edition2B_027031.2004072012.met
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSFB_Terra-FM2-MODIS_Edition2B_027031.2004072012
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC/CER_GQCI_Terra-FM2-MODIS_Edition2B_027031.2004072012

3.17.7 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.5P4_LogReport_$INSTANCE3_FM2**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.5P4 has been executed. Metadata files, which end in extension '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.5P4 has been executed. Metadata files, **CER_SSFB_$INSTANCE3_FM2.met, CER_SSFA_$INSTANCE3_FM2.met,** and **CER_SSF_$INSTANCE3_FM2.met**, are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data**.

Compare the information contained in the log file with the expected contents of the Log Report file found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.5P4** and compare the metadata files with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.5P4**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.5P4.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P4/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P4/rcf/diff_4.5-6.5P4.csh $INSTANCE3_FM2

The only differences between the files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run.

3.17.7.1 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor

The evaluation software for this Processor will perform a single test.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.

2. To execute the comparison software for the binary SSF and SSFA, type the following commands:

   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_compare_5p4 $INSTANCE3_FM2

   Two files will be created:
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_5P4
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_5P4

   Note: The message that CER_GQCA_* files cannot be found can be ignored.

3.17.7.2 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.5P4 comparison software.

Examine the comparison report files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_5P4
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_5P4

The final line of this file will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.17.7.3 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the SSF HDF product produced by the test software. The comparison software is available in the TOOLKIT HDF delivery package. Execute the program by typing the following lines:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
hdiff
$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE3_FM2
$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.5P4/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE3_FM2

The executable, **hdiff**, compares each Vdata and each SDS on the SSF HDF output file.

The only differences between the two HDF output files should be the dates on Vfields: “SSF_DATE” on the “SSF_Header” Vdata and “CERPRODUCTIONDATETIME” on the “CERES_metadata” Vdata. If CERESLIB has changed, the date may be different in the “LOCALVERSIONID” on the “CERES_metadata” Vdata.

3.17.8 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.5P4 software. These files must be removed before rerunning these test procedures. A script, which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.5P4.csh**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P4/rcf**. To use the clean-up script:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P4/rcf/cleanup_4.5-6.5P4.csh $INSTANCE3_FM2

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation.

3.18 CER4_5-6.5P5 Alternate Main and Post Processors for Aqua Using Instrument IES Data

3.18.1 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM3

3.18.1.1 PCF Generator

The Main and Post Processor production script, **run_4.5-6.5P5.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. For this test and production runs, the PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.5P5.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one 10-digit command-line argument, containing the 4-digit year, 2-digit month, 2-digit day and 2-digit hour of day.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P5/rcf
setenv DATE_5P5 2004071512
source $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P5/rcf/inversion-FM3-test-env.csh
setenv INSTANCE3_FM3 $SS4_5_$PS4_5_$CC4_5\.$DATE_5P5
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P5/rcf/pcfgen_4.5-6.5P5.csh $DATE_5P5

The following file will be generated:
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P5/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-6.5P5_PCF_$INSTANCE3_FM3

Copy the following input data files:.

cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P5/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016025.2004071512 $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P5/CER_SCCD_Aqua-FM3_Edition2_026024.20040715 $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P5/CER_SCCN_Aqua-FM3_Edition2_026024.20040715 $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P5/CER_SSFA_Aqua-FM3-MODIS_Edition2A_032037.2004071512 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P5/CER_SSFA_Aqua-FM3-MODIS_Edition2A_032037.2004071512.met $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P5/CER_SSFB_Aqua-FM3-MODIS_Edition2A_032037.2004071512 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/

cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P5/CER_GQCI_Aqua-FM3-MODIS_Edition2A_032037.2004071512 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P5/CER_IES_Aqua-FM3_Edition2_029030.2004071512 $CERESHOME/instrument/data/int_prod/

3.18.1.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.5P5.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMMDDHH, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month, DD is the 2-digit day, and HH is the 2-digit hour of the data.

For the Main and Post Processor test, use **$INSTANCE3_FM3**, defined in Section 3.18.1.1, and type the following commands to execute the Alternate Main and Post Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.5P5:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P5/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P5/rcf/run_4.5-6.5P5.csh $INSTANCE3_FM3

The script, **list_4.5-6.5P5.csh**, will list the files that were created during execution of the PGE:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P5/rcf/list_4.5-6.5P5.csh $INSTANCE3_FM3

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.18.1.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.5P5 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.18.1.4 Test Summary

Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	2:50 minutes
Memory:	296008 K
Required Disk Space:	500 Megabytes

3.18.2 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.5P5.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

Remove input files:

rm $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016025.2004071512
rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCD_Aqua-FM3_Edition2_026024.20040715
rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCN_Aqua-FM3_Edition2_026024.20040715
rm $CERESHOME/instrument/data/int_prod/CER_IES_Aqua-FM3_Edition2_029030.2004071512
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSFA_Aqua-FM3-MODIS_Edition2A_032037.2004071512
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSFA_Aqua-FM3-MODIS_Edition2A_032037.2004071512.met
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSFB_Aqua-FM3-MODIS_Edition2A_032037.2004071512
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC/CER_GQCI_Aqua-FM3-MODIS_Edition2A_032037.2004071512

3.18.3 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.5P5_LogReport_$INSTANCE3_FM3**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.5P5 has been executed. Metadata files, which end in extension '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.5P5 has been executed. Metadata files, **CER_SSFB_$INSTANCE3.met, CER_SSFA_$INSTANCE3_FM3.met,** and **CER_SSF_$INSTANCE3_FM3.met**, are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data**.

Compare the information contained in the log file with the expected contents of the Log Report file found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.5P5** and compare the metadata files with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.5P5**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.5P5.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P5/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P5/rcf/diff_4.5-6.5P5.csh $INSTANCE3_FM3

The only differences between the files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run.

3.18.3.1 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor

The evaluation software for this Processor will perform a single test.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.

2. To execute the comparison software for the binary SSF and SSFA, type the following commands:

   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_compare_5p5 $INSTANCE3_FM3

   Two files will be created:
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_5P5
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_5P5

   Note: The message that CER_GQCA_* files cannot be found can be ignored.

3.18.3.2 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.5P5 comparison software.

Examine the comparison report files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_5P5
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_5P5

The final line of this file will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.18.3.3 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the SSF HDF product produced by the test software. The comparison software is available in the TOOLKIT HDF delivery package. Execute the program by typing the following lines:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
hdiff
$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE3_FM3
$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.5P5/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE3_FM3

The executable, **hdiff**, compares each Vdata and each SDS on the SSF HDF output file.

The only differences between the two HDF output files should be the dates on Vfields: “SSF_DATE” on the “SSF_Header” Vdata and “CERPRODUCTIONDATETIME” on the “CERES_metadata” Vdata. If CERESLIB has changed, the date may be different in the “LOCALVERSIONID” on the “CERES_metadata” Vdata.

3.18.4 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.5P5 software. These files must be removed before rerunning these test procedures. A script, which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.5P5.csh**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P5/rcf**. To use the clean-up script:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P5/rcf/cleanup_4.5-6.5P5.csh $INSTANCE3_FM3

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation

3.18.5 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM4

3.18.5.1 PCF Generator

The Main and Post Processor production script, **run_4.5-6.5P5.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. For this test and production runs, the PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.5P5.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one 10-digit command-line argument, containing the 4-digit year, 2-digit month, 2-digit day and 2-digit hour of day.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P5/rcf
setenv DATE_5P5 2004071512
source $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P5/rcf/inversion-FM4-test-env.csh
setenv INSTANCE3_FM4 $SS4_5_$PS4_5_$CC4_5\.$DATE_5P5
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P5/rcf/pcfgen_4.5-6.5P5.csh $DATE_5P5

The following file will be generated:
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P5/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-6.5P5_PCF_$INSTANCE3_FM4

Copy the following input data files:

cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P5/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016025.2004071512 $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P5/CER_SCCD_Aqua-FM4_Edition2_026024.20040715 $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P5/CER_SCCN_Aqua-FM4_Edition2_026024.20040715 $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P5/CER_SSFA_Aqua-FM4-MODIS_Edition2A_032037.2004071512 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P5/CER_SSFA_Aqua-FM4-MODIS_Edition2A_032037.2004071512.met $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P5/CER_SSFB_Aqua-FM4-MODIS_Edition2A_032037.2004071512 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P5/CER_GQCI_Aqua-FM4-MODIS_Edition2A_032037.2004071512 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC/

cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.5P5/CER_IES_Aqua-FM4_Edition2_029030.2004071512 $CERESHOME/instrument/data/int_prod/

3.18.5.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.5P5.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMMDDHH, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month, DD is the 2-digit day, and HH is the 2-digit hour of the data.

For the Main and Post Processor test, use $INSTANCE3_FM4, defined in Section 3.18.5.1, and type the following commands to execute the Alternate Main and Post Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.5P5:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P5/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P5/rcf/run_4.5-6.5P5.csh $INSTANCE3_FM4

The script, **list_4.5-6.5P5.csh**, will list the files that were created during execution of the PGE:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P5/rcf/list_4.5-6.5P5.csh $INSTANCE3_FM4

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.18.5.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.5P5 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.18.5.4 Test Summary

Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	2:50 minutes
Memory:	296008 K
Required Disk Space:	500 Megabytes

3.18.6 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.5P5.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

Remove MOA input files from the sarb directory:

rm $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016025.2004071512
rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCD_Aqua-FM4_Edition2_026024.20040715
rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCN_Aqua-FM4_Edition2_026024.20040715
rm $CERESHOME/instrument/data/int_prod/CER_IES_Aqua-FM4_Edition2_029030.2004071512
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSFA_Aqua-FM4-MODIS_Edition2A_032037.2004071512
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSFA_Aqua-FM4-MODIS_Edition2A_032037.2004071512.met
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSFB_Aqua-FM4-MODIS_Edition2A_032037.2004071512
rm $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC/CER_GQCI_Aqua-FM4-MODIS_Edition2A_032037.2004071512

3.18.7 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.5P5_LogReport_$INSTANCE3_FM4**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.5P5 has been executed. Metadata files, which end in extension '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.5P5 has been executed. Metadata files, **CER_SSFB_$INSTANCE3_FM4.met, CER_SSFA_$INSTANCE3_FM4.met,** and **CER_SSF_$INSTANCE3_FM4.met**, are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data**.

Compare the information contained in the log file with the expected contents of the Log Report file found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.5P5** and compare the metadata files with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.5P5**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.5P5.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P5/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P5/rcf/diff_4.5-6.5P5.csh $INSTANCE3_FM4

The only differences between the files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run.

3.18.7.1 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor

The evaluation software for this Processor will perform a single test.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.

2. To execute the comparison software for the binary SSF and SSFA, type the following commands:

   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_compare_5p5 $INSTANCE3_FM4

   Two files will be created:
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_5P5
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_5P5

   Note: The message that CER_GQCA_* files cannot be found can be ignored.

3.18.7.2 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.5P5 comparison software.

Examine the comparison report files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_5P5
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_5P5

The final line of this file will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.18.7.3 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the SSF HDF product produced by the test software. The comparison software is available in the TOOLKIT HDF delivery package. Execute the program by typing the following lines:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
hdiff
$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE3_FM4
$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.5P5/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE3_FM4

The executable, **hdiff**, compares each Vdata and each SDS on the SSF HDF output file.

The only differences between the two HDF output files should be the dates on Vfields: “SSF_DATE” on the “SSF_Header” Vdata and “CERPRODUCTIONDATETIME” on the “CERES_metadata” Vdata. If CERESLIB has changed, the date may be different in the “LOCALVERSIONID” on the “CERES_metadata” Vdata.

3.18.8 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.5P5 software. These files must be removed before rerunning these test procedures. A script, which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.5P5.csh**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P5/rcf**. To use the clean-up script:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.5P5/rcf/cleanup_4.5-6.5P5.csh $INSTANCE3_FM4

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation.

3.19 CER4_5-6.6P2 Daily CERES Inversion to Instantaneous TOA Fluxes and Empirical Estimates of Surface Radiation Budget Subsystems 4.5 and 4.6 Alternate Main Processor and HDF Postprocessor for Terra

3.19.1 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM1

3.19.1.1 PCF Generator

The Main and Post Processor production script, **run_4.5-6.6P2.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. For this test and production runs, the PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.6P2.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one 8-digit command-line argument, containing the 4-digit year, 2-digit month, and 2-digit day.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

```
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P2/rcf
setenv DATE_6P2 20020901
setenv SCC_FM1_6P2 Terra-FM1_Edition2_023019.20020915
setenv INSTANCE_FM1 Terra-FM1-MODIS_SSIT_000002.$DATE_6P2
source $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P2/rcf/inversion-terra-FM1-test-
    env-6P2.csh
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P2/rcf/pcfgen_4.5-6.6P2.csh $DATE_6P2
```

The following files will be generated:

```
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P2/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-
    6.6P2_PCFin_$INSTANCE_FM1
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P2/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-
    6.6P2_PCF_$INSTANCE_FM1
```

Copy the following input data files:.

```
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.6P2/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2002090100
    $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.6P2/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2002090106
    $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.6P2/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2002090112
    $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.6P2/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2002090118
    $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
```

```
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.6P2/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2002090200
    $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.6P2/CER_SCCD_$SCC_FM1_6P2
    $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.6P2/CER_SCCN_$SCC_FM1_6P2
    $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P2/CER_SSFA_Terra-
    FM1-MODIS_Edition2A_026029.2002090101
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P2/CER_SSFA_Terra-
    FM1-MODIS_Edition2A_026029.2002090109
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P2/CER_SSFA_Terra-
    FM1-MODIS_Edition2A_026029.2002090123
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P2/CER_SSFA_Terra-
    FM1-MODIS_Edition2A_026029.2002090101.met
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P2/CER_SSFA_Terra-
    FM1-MODIS_Edition2A_026029.2002090109.met
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P2/CER_SSFA_Terra-
    FM1-MODIS_Edition2A_026029.2002090123.met
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P2/CER_SSFB_Terra-
    FM1-MODIS_Edition2A_026029.2002090101
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P2/CER_SSFB_Terra-
    FM1-MODIS_Edition2A_026029.2002090109
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P2/CER_SSFB_Terra-
    FM1-MODIS_Edition2A_026029.2002090123
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P2/CER_GQCI_Terra-
    FM1-MODIS_Edition2A_026029.2002090101
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P2/CER_GQCI_Terra-
    FM1-MODIS_Edition2A_026029.2002090109
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P2/CER_GQCI_Terra-
    FM1-MODIS_Edition2A_026029.2002090123
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC/
```

3.19.1.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.6P2.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMMDD, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month, and DD is the 2-digit day.

For the Main and Post Processor test, use $INSTANCE_FM1, defined in Section 3.19.1.1, and type the following commands to execute the Alternate Main and Post Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.6P2:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P2/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P2/rcf/run_4.5-6.6P2.csh $INSTANCE_FM1

The script, **list_4.5-6.6P2.csh**, will list the files that were created during execution of the PGE:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P2/rcf/list_4.5-6.6P2.csh $INSTANCE_FM1

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.19.1.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.6P2 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.19.1.4 Test Summary

Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	5:20 minutes
Memory:	296092 K
Required Disk Space:	420 Megabytes

3.19.2 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.6P2.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

Remove MOA input files from the sarb directory:

rm
$CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2002090100

rm $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2002090106
rm $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2002090118
rm $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2002090200
rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCD_$SCC_FM1_6P2
rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCN_$SCC_FM1_6P2

3.19.3 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.6P2_LogReport_$INSTANCE_FM1**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.6P2 has been executed. Metadata files, which end in extension '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.6P2 has been executed. Metadata files, **CER_SSFB_$INSTANCE_FM1.met, CER_SSFA_$INSTANCE_FM1.met,** and **CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_FM1.met**, are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data**.

Compare the information contained in the log file with the expected contents of the Log Report file found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.6P2** and compare the metadata files with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.6P2**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.6P2.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P2/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P2/rcf/diff_4.5-6.6P2.csh $INSTANCE_FM1

The only differences between the files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run.

3.19.3.1 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor

The evaluation software for this Processor will perform a single test.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.
2. To execute the comparison software for the binary SSF and SSFA of hour '00', type the following commands:

   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_compare_6p2 $INSTANCE_FM1'23'

Two files will be created:

$CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_6P2'23'
$CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_6P2'23'

Note: The message that CER_GQCA_* files cannot be found can be ignored.

3.19.3.2 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.6P2 comparison software.

Examine the comparison report files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_6P2'23'
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_6P2'23'

The final line of this file will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.19.3.3 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the SSF HDF product produced by the test software. The comparison software is available in the TOOLKIT HDF delivery package. Execute the program by typing the following lines:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
hdiff
$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_FM1'01' $CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.6P2/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_FM1'01'
hdiff
$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_FM1'09' $CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.6P2/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_FM1'09'
hdiff
$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_FM1'23' $CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.6P2/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_FM1'23'

The executable, **hdiff**, compares each Vdata and each SDS on the SSF HDF output file.

The only differences between the two HDF output files should be the dates on Vfields: "SSF_DATE" on the "SSF_Header" Vdata and "CERPRODUCTIONDATETIME" on the "CERES_metadata" Vdata. If CERESLIB has changed, the date may be different in the "LOCALVERSIONID" on the "CERES_metadata" Vdata.

3.19.4 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.6P2 software. These files must be removed before rerunning these test procedures. A script, which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.6P2.csh**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P2/rcf**. To use the clean-up script:

   $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P2/rcf/cleanup_4.5-6.6P2.csh $INSTANCE_FM1

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation.

3.19.5 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM2

3.19.5.1 PCF Generator

The Main and Post Processor production script, **run_4.5-6.6P2.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. For this test and production runs, the PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.6P2.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one 8-digit command-line argument, containing the 4-digit year, 2-digit month, and 2-digit day.

Generate the PCF for the test case:

```
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P2/rcf
setenv DATE_6P2 20020901
setenv SCC_FM2_6P2 Terra-FM2_Edition2_023019.20020915
setenv INSTANCE_FM2 Terra-FM2-MODIS_SSIT_000002.$DATE_6P2
source $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P2/rcf/inversion-terra-FM2-test-
    env-6P2.csh
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P2/rcf/pcfgen_4.5-6.6P2.csh $DATE_6P2
```

The following files will be generated:

```
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P2/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-
    6.6P2_PCFin_$INSTANCE_FM2
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P2/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-
    6.6P2_PCF_$INSTANCE_FM2
```

Copy the following input data files:.

```
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.6P2/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2002090100
    $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.6P2/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2002090106
    $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.6P2/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2002090112
    $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.6P2/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2002090118
    $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.6P2/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2002090200
    $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.6P2/CER_SCCD_$SCC_FM2_6P2
    $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/
```

cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P2/CER_SCCN_$SCC_FM2_6P2 $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P2/CER_SSFA_Terra-FM2-MODIS_Edition2A_026029.2002090101 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P2/CER_SSFA_Terra-FM2-MODIS_Edition2A_026029.2002090109 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P2/CER_SSFA_Terra-FM2-MODIS_Edition2A_026029.2002090123 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P2/CER_SSFA_Terra-FM2-MODIS_Edition2A_026029.2002090101.met $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P2/CER_SSFA_Terra-FM2-MODIS_Edition2A_026029.2002090109.met $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P2/CER_SSFA_Terra-FM2-MODIS_Edition2A_026029.2002090123.met $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P2/CER_SSFB_Terra-FM2-MODIS_Edition2A_026029.2002090101 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P2/CER_SSFB_Terra-FM2-MODIS_Edition2A_026029.2002090109 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P2/CER_SSFB_Terra-FM2-MODIS_Edition2A_026029.2002090123 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P2/CER_GQCI_Terra-FM2-MODIS_Edition2A_026029.2002090101 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P2/CER_GQCI_Terra-FM2-MODIS_Edition2A_026029.2002090109 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P2/CER_GQCI_Terra-FM2-MODIS_Edition2A_026029.2002090123 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC/

3.19.5.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.6P2.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMMDD, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month, and DD is the 2-digit day.

For the Main and Post Processor test, use $INSTANCE_FM2, defined in Section 3.19.5.1, and type the following commands to execute the Alternate Main and Post Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.6P2:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P2/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P2/rcf/run_4.5-6.6P2.csh $INSTANCE_FM2

The script, **list_4.5-6.6P2.csh**, will list the files that were created during execution of the PGE:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P2/rcf/list_4.5-6.6P2.csh $INSTANCE_FM2

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.19.5.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.6P2 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.19.5.4 Test Summary

Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	5:50 minutes
Memory:	296093 K
Required Disk Space:	420 Megabytes

3.19.6 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.6P2.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

Remove MOA input files from the sarb directory:

rm
$CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2002090100
rm
$CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2002090106
rm
$CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2002090118
rm
$CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2002090200

rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCD_$SCC_FM2_6P2
rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCN_$SCC_FM2_6P2

3.19.7 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.6P2_LogReport_$INSTANCE_FM2**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.6P2 has been executed. Metadata files, which end in extension '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.6P2 has been executed. Metadata files, **CER_SSFB_$INSTANCE_FM2.met, CER_SSFA_$INSTANCE_FM2.met,** and **CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_FM2.met**, are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data**.

Compare the information contained in the log file with the expected contents of the Log Report file found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.6P2** and compare the metadata files with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.6P2**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.6P2.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P2/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P2/rcf/diff_4.5-6.6P2.csh $INSTANCE_FM2

The only differences between the files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run.

3.19.7.1 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor

The evaluation software for this Processor will perform a single test.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.
2. To execute the comparison software for the binary SSF and SSFA of hour '00', type the following commands:

   cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
   run_compare_6p2 $INSTANCE_FM2'23'

   Two files will be created:
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_6P2'23'
   $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_6P2'23'

   Note: The message that CER_GQCA_* files cannot be found can be ignored.

3.19.7.2 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.6P2 comparison software.

Examine the comparison report files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_6P2'23'
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_6P2'23'

The final line of this file will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.19.7.3 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the SSF HDF product produced by the test software. The comparison software is available in the TOOLKIT HDF delivery package. Execute the program by typing the following lines:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
hdiff
$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_FM2'01' $CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.6P2/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_FM2'01'
hdiff
$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_FM2'09' $CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.6P2/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_FM2'09'
hdiff
$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_FM2'23' $CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.6P2/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_FM2'23'

The executable, **hdiff**, compares each Vdata and each SDS on the SSF HDF output file.

The only differences between the two HDF output files should be the dates on Vfields: "SSF_DATE" on the "SSF_Header" Vdata and "CERPRODUCTIONDATETIME" on the "CERES_metadata" Vdata. If CERESLIB has changed, the date may be different in the "LOCALVERSIONID" on the "CERES_metadata" Vdata.

3.19.8 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.6P2 software. These files must be removed before rerunning these test procedures. A script, which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.6P2.csh**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P2/rcf**. To use the clean-up script:

   $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P2/rcf/cleanup_4.5-6.6P2.csh $INSTANCE_FM2

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation.

3.20 CER4_5-6.6P3 Daily CERES Inversion to Instantaneous TOA Fluxes and Empirical Estimates of Surface Radiation Budget Subsystems 4.5 and 4.6 Alternate Main Processor and HDF Postprocessor for Aqua

3.20.1 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM3

3.20.1.1 PCF Generator

The Main and Post Processor production script, **run_4.5-6.6P3.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. For this test and production runs, the PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.6P3.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one 8-digit command-line argument, containing the 4-digit year, 2-digit month, and 2-digit day.

Generate the CF for the FM3 test case:

```
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P3/rcf
setenv DATE_6P3 20030630
setenv INSTANCE_FM3 Aqua-FM3-MODIS_SSIT_000002.$DATE_6P3
source $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P3/rcf/inversion-FM3-test-env-
    6P3.csh
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P3/rcf/pcfgen_4.5-6.6P3.csh $DATE_6P3
```

The following files will be generated:

```
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P3/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-
    6.6P3_PCFin_$INSTANCE_FM3
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P3/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-
    6.6P3_PCF_$INSTANCE_FM3
```

Copy the following input data files:.

```
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.6P3/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2003063000
    $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.6P3/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2003063006
    $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.6P3/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2003063012
    $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.6P3/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2003063018
    $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-
    6.6P3/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2003070100
    $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
```

cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P3/CER_SCCD_Aqua-FM3_Edition2_026023.20030615 $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P3/CER_SCCN_Aqua-FM3_Edition2_026023.20030615 $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P3/CER_SSFA_Aqua-FM3-MODIS_ValR2_029033.2003063000 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P3/CER_SSFA_Aqua-FM3-MODIS_ValR2_029033.2003063009 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P3/CER_SSFA_Aqua-FM3-MODIS_ValR2_029033.2003063023 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P3/CER_SSFA_Aqua-FM3-MODIS_ValR2_029033.2003063000.met $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P3/CER_SSFA_Aqua-FM3-MODIS_ValR2_029033.2003063009.met $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P3/CER_SSFA_Aqua-FM3-MODIS_ValR2_029033.2003063023.met $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P3/CER_SSFB_Aqua-FM3-MODIS_ValR2_029033.2003063000 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P3/CER_SSFB_Aqua-FM3-MODIS_ValR2_029033.2003063009 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P3/CER_SSFB_Aqua-FM3-MODIS_ValR2_029033.2003063023 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P3/CER_GQCI_Aqua-FM3-MODIS_ValR2_029033.2003063000 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P3/CER_GQCI_Aqua-FM3-MODIS_ValR2_029033.2003063009 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P3/CER_GQCI_Aqua-FM3-MODIS_ValR2_029033.2003063023 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC/

3.20.1.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.6P3.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling

Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMMDD, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month, and DD is the 2-digit day.

For the Main and Post Processor test, use $INSTANCE_FM3, defined in Section 3.20.1.1, and type the following commands to execute the Alternate Main and Post Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.6P3:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P3/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P3/rcf/run_4.5-6.6P3.csh $INSTANCE_FM3

Note: The following message does not indicate a problem: lib-4964 : WARNING

The script, **list_4.5-6.6P3.csh**, will list the files that were created during execution of the PGE:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P3/rcf/list_4.5-6.6P3.csh $INSTANCE_FM3

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.20.1.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.6P3 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.20.1.4 Test Summary

Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	5:05 minutes
Memory:	296007 K
Required Disk Space:	420 Megabytes

3.20.2 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.6P3.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

Remove FM3 SCC input files from the erbelike directory:

rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCD_Aqua-FM3_Edition2_026023.20030615
rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCN_Aqua-FM3_Edition2_026023.20030615

Remove MOA input files from the sarb directory:

rm $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2003063000
rm $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2003063006
rm $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2003063012
rm $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2003063018
rm $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2003070100

3.20.3 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.6P3_LogReport_$INSTANCE_FM3**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.6P3 has been executed. Metadata files, which end in extension '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.6P3 has been executed. Metadata files, **CER_SSFB_$INSTANCE_FM3.met, CER_SSFA_$INSTANCE_FM3.met,** and **CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_FM3.met**, are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data**.

Compare the information contained in the log file with the expected contents of the Log Report file found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.6P3** and compare the metadata files with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.6P3**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.6P3.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P3/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P3/rcf/diff_4.5-6.6P3.csh $INSTANCE_FM3

The only differences between the files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run.

3.20.3.1 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor

The evaluation software for this Processor will perform a single test.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.
2. To execute the comparison software for the binary SSF and SSFA of hour '00', type the following commands:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
run_compare_6p3 $INSTANCE_FM3'23'

Two files will be created:
$CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_6P3'23'
$CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_6P3'23'

Note: The message that CER_GQCA_* files cannot be found can be ignored.

3.20.3.2 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.6P3 comparison software.

Examine the comparison report files by typing:

cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_6P3'23'
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_6P3'23'

The final line of this file will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.20.3.3 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the SSF HDF product produced by the test software. The comparison software is available in the TOOLKIT HDF delivery package. Execute the program by typing the following lines:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
hdiff
$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_FM3'00' $CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.6P3/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_FM3'00'
hdiff
$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_FM3'09' $CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.6P3/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_FM3'09'
hdiff
$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_FM3'23' $CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.6P3/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_FM3'23'

The executable, **hdiff**, compares each Vdata and each SDS on the SSF HDF output file.

The only differences between the two HDF output files should be the dates on Vfields: "SSF_DATE" on the "SSF_Header" Vdata and "CERPRODUCTIONDATETIME" on the "CERES_metadata" Vdata. If CERESLIB has changed, the date may be different in the "LOCALVERSIONID" on the "CERES_metadata" Vdata.

3.20.4 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.6P3 software. These files must be removed before rerunning these test procedures. A script, which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.6P3.csh**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P3/rcf**. To use the clean-up script:

   $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P3/rcf/cleanup_4.5-6.6P3.csh $INSTANCE_FM3

2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation.

3.20.5 Stand Alone Test Procedures for FM4

3.20.5.1 PCF Generator

The Main and Post Processor production script, **run_4.5-6.6P3.csh**, references a Process Control File (PCF) which contains the correct file names and paths for the test procedures. For this test and production runs, the PCF generator, **pcfgen_4.5-6.6P3.csh**, must be executed to create the ASCII input file and PCF for a particular production run. The PCF generator requires one 8-digit command-line argument, containing the 4-digit year, 2-digit month, and 2-digit day.

Generate the PCF for the FM4 test case:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P3/rcf
setenv DATE_6P3 20030630
setenv INSTANCE_FM4 Aqua-FM4-MODIS_SSIT_000002.$DATE_6P3
source $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P3/rcf/inversion-FM4-test-env-6P3.csh
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P3/rcf/pcfgen_4.5-6.6P3.csh $DATE_6P3

The following files will be generated:
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P3/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-6.6P3_PCFin_$INSTANCE_FM4
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P3/rcf/pcf/CER4.5-6.6P3_PCF_$INSTANCE_FM4

Copy the following input data files:

cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P3/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2003063000 $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P3/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2003063006 $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P3/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2003063012 $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P3/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2003063018 $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P3/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2003070100 $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P3/CER_SCCD_Aqua-FM4_Edition2_026023.20030615 $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/

cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P3/CER_SCCN_Aqua-FM4_Edition2_026023.20030615 $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P3/CER_SSFA_Aqua-FM4-MODIS_ValR2_029033.2003063000 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P3/CER_SSFA_Aqua-FM4-MODIS_ValR2_029033.2003063009 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P3/CER_SSFA_Aqua-FM4-MODIS_ValR2_029033.2003063023 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P3/CER_SSFA_Aqua-FM4-MODIS_ValR2_029033.2003063000.met $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P3/CER_SSFA_Aqua-FM4-MODIS_ValR2_029033.2003063009.met $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P3/CER_SSFA_Aqua-FM4-MODIS_ValR2_029033.2003063023.met $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P3/CER_SSFB_Aqua-FM4-MODIS_ValR2_029033.2003063000 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P3/CER_SSFB_Aqua-FM4-MODIS_ValR2_029033.2003063009 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P3/CER_SSFB_Aqua-FM4-MODIS_ValR2_029033.2003063023 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P3/CER_GQCI_Aqua-FM4-MODIS_ValR2_029033.2003063000 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P3/CER_GQCI_Aqua-FM4-MODIS_ValR2_029033.2003063009 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC/
cp $CERESHOME/inversion/data/input/CER4.5-6.6P3/CER_GQCI_Aqua-FM4-MODIS_ValR2_029033.2003063023 $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/QC/

3.20.5.2 Execution

Execute the production script by typing the script name, **run_4.5-6.6P3.csh**, followed by a string which designates the instance of the product. The string should be formatted, 'Sampling Strategy'_'Production Strategy'_'Configuration Code'.'Data Date'. The date parameter is formatted, YYYYMMDD, where YYYY is the 4-digit year, MM is the 2-digit month, and DD is the 2-digit day.

For the Main and Post Processor test, use $INSTANCE_FM4, defined in Section 3.20.5.1, and type the following commands to execute the Alternate Main and Post Processor Product Generation Executive (PGE), CER4.5-6.6P3:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P3/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P3/rcf/run_4.5-6.6P3.csh $INSTANCE_FM4

Note: The following message does not indicate a problem: lib-4964 : WARNING

The script, **list_4.5-6.6P3.csh**, will list the files that were created during execution of the PGE:

$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P3/rcf/list_4.5-6.6P3.csh $INSTANCE_FM4

Note: If any file that should have been created is missing, then a message is written to the screen naming which file could not be found.

3.20.5.3 Exit Codes

All CER4.5-6.6P3 software terminates using the CERES defined EXIT CODES for the Langley TRMM Information System (LaTIS). Successful completion is indicated by an exit code of 0. This test should complete with an exit code of 0 for each of the two executables.

3.20.5.4 Test Summary

Test Summary:

Total Run Time:	5:05 minutes
Memory:	296007 K
Required Disk Space:	420 Megabytes

3.20.6 Evaluation Procedures

When running the production script, **run_4.5-6.6P3.csh**, the system message, 'No match', may be written to the screen. This message occurs when the script tries to remove an old output file that does not exist. This does not signify a problem.

Remove MOA input files from the sarb directory:

rm $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2003063000
rm $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2003063006
rm $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2003063012

rm $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2003063018
rm $CERESHOME/sarb/data/out_comp/data/regridmoa/CER_MOA_CERES_DAO-GEOS4_016023.2003070100

Remove FM4 SCC input files from the erbelike directory:

rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCD_Aqua-FM4_Edition2_026023.20030615
rm $CERESHOME/erbelike/data/ancillary/dynamic/CER_SCCN_Aqua-FM4_Edition2_026023.20030615

3.20.7 Log and Status File Results and Metadata Evaluation

The Error and Status Log File, **CER4.5-6.6P3_LogReport_$INSTANCE_FM4**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/runlogs** after CER4.5-6.6P3 has been executed. Metadata files, which end in extension '.met', are located in the same directories as their corresponding output files after CER4.5-6.6P3 has been executed. Metadata files, **CER_SSFB_$INSTANCE_FM4.met, CER_SSFA_$INSTANCE_FM4.met,** and **CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_FM4.met**, are written to directory, **$CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data**.

Compare the information contained in the log file with the expected contents of the Log Report file found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.6P3** and compare the metadata files with the expected contents of the files with the same names found in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.6P3**, using the following **diff_4.5-6.6P3.csh** script:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P3/rcf
$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P3/rcf/diff_4.5-6.6P3.csh $INSTANCE_FM4

The only differences between the files should be the production times and differences in the directory paths where the tests were run.

3.20.7.1 Execution of Comparison Software for the Main Processor

The evaluation software for this Processor will perform a single test.

1. The executable for the comparison software is not provided in the tar file. It was created when all the software's code was compiled.
2. To execute the comparison software for the binary SSF and SSFA of hour '00', type the following commands:

cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
run_compare_6p3 $INSTANCE_FM4'23'

Two files will be created:

$CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_6P3'23'
$CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_6P3'23'

Note: The message that CER_GQCA_* files cannot be found can be ignored.

3.20.7.2 Evaluation of Comparison Software Output

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the CER4.5-6.3P2 comparison software.

Examine the comparison report files by typing:

```
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReport_$DATE_6P3'23'
cat $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/results/CmpReportSSFA_$DATE_6P3'23'
```

The final line of this file will report the status of the comparison between the generated data and the expected output.

3.20.7.3 Evaluation of SSF HDF Product

This section provides the procedure for evaluating the output from the SSF HDF product produced by the test software. The comparison software is available in the TOOLKIT HDF delivery package. Execute the program by typing the following lines:

```
cd $CERESHOME/inversion/test_suites/bin
hdiff
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_FM4'00' $CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.6P3/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_FM4'00'
hdiff
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_FM4'09' $CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.6P3/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_FM4'09'
hdiff
    $CERESHOME/inversion/data/out_comp/data/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_FM4'23' $CERESHOME/inversion/data_exp/CER4.5-6.6P3/CER_SSF_$INSTANCE_FM4'23'
```

The executable, **hdiff**, compares each Vdata and each SDS on the SSF HDF output file.

The only differences between the two HDF output files should be the dates on Vfields: "SSF_DATE" on the "SSF_Header" Vdata and "CERPRODUCTIONDATETIME" on the "CERES_metadata" Vdata. If CERESLIB has changed, the date may be different in the "LOCALVERSIONID" on the "CERES_metadata" Vdata.

3.20.8 Solutions to Possible Problems

1. All output files are opened with Status = NEW in the CER4.5-6.6P3 software. These files must be removed before rerunning these test procedures. A script, which removes PGE created files, **cleanup_4.5-6.6P3.csh**, is located in directory **$CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P3/rcf**. To use the clean-up script:

   $CERESHOME/inversion/CER4.5-6.6P3/rcf/cleanup_4.5-6.6P3.csh $INSTANCE_FM4

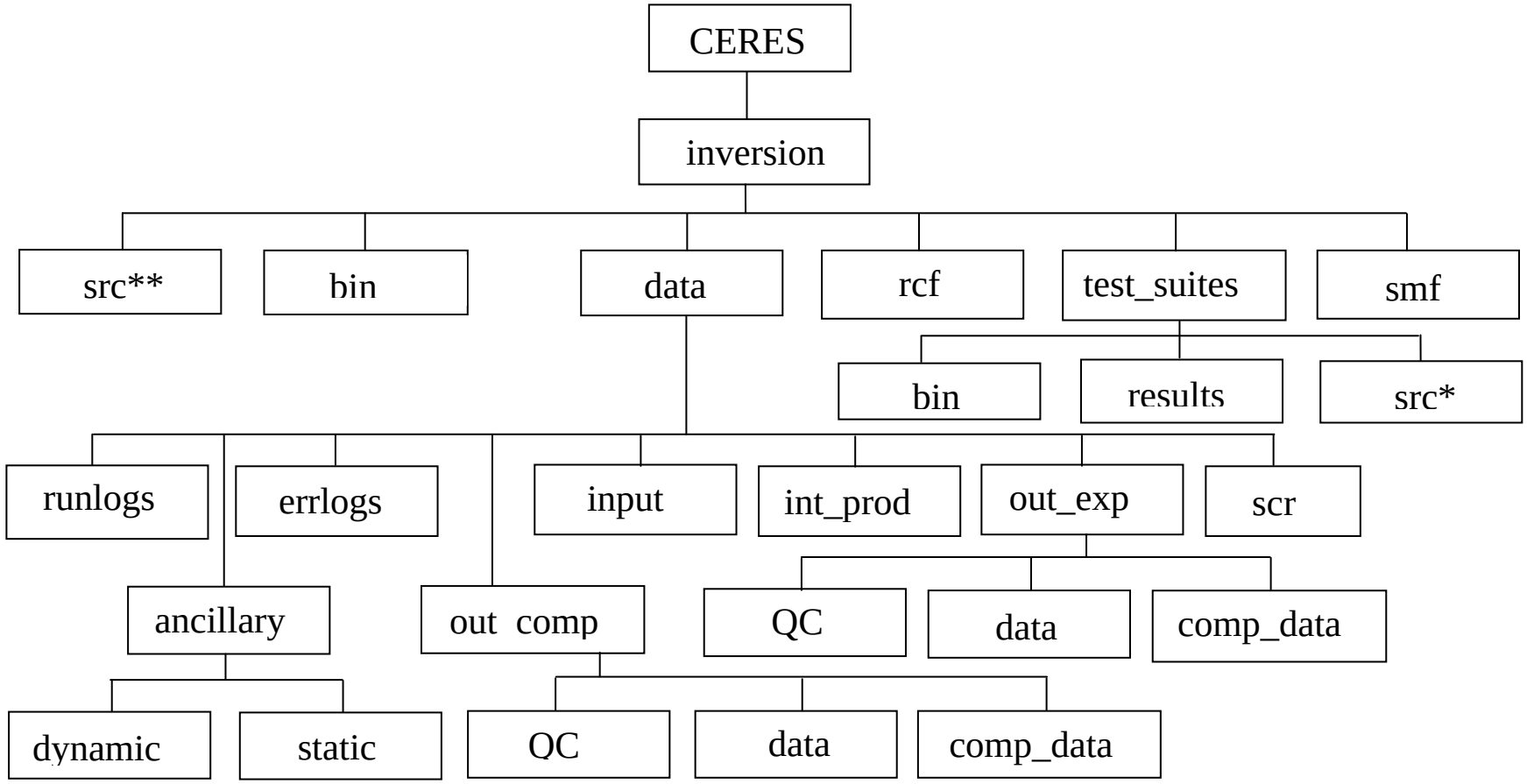
2. Use the latest version of CERESlib.
3. Ignore the warnings received during compilation.

Appendix A
Acronyms and Abbreviations

ASCII	American Standard Code Information Interchange
ASDC	Atmospheric Sciences Data Center
CERES	Clouds and the Earth's Radiant Energy System
CERESlib	CERES library
DAAC	Distributed Active Archive Center
EOS	Earth Observing System
EOS-AM	EOS Morning Crossing Mission
EOS-PM	EOS Afternoon Crossing Mission
ERBE	Earth Radiation Budget Experiment
ERBS	Earth Radiation Budget Satellite
F90	Fortran 90
HDF	Hierarchical Data Format
LaTIS	Langley TRMM Information System
NASA	National Aeronautics and Space Administration
NOAA	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
PCF	Process Control File
PGE	Product Generation Executives
QC	Quality Control
SSAI	Science Systems Applications, Inc.
SSF	Single Scanner Footprint TOA/Surface Fluxes and Clouds
SSF	Single Scanner Footprint TOA/Surface Fluxes and Clouds
SSFA	Single Scanner Footprint TOA/Surface Fluxes and Clouds Aerosols
TOA	Top-of-Atmosphere
TRMM	Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission

Appendix B
Directory Structure Diagrams

Directory Structure for the Inversion Tar File for PGEs CER4.5-6.1P1, CER4.5-6.2P1 and CER4.5-6.3P1



*Continued on next page

Figure B-1. Directory Structure for Inversion Tar File for PGEs CER4.5-6.1P1, CER4.5-6.2P1 and CER4.5-6.3P1.

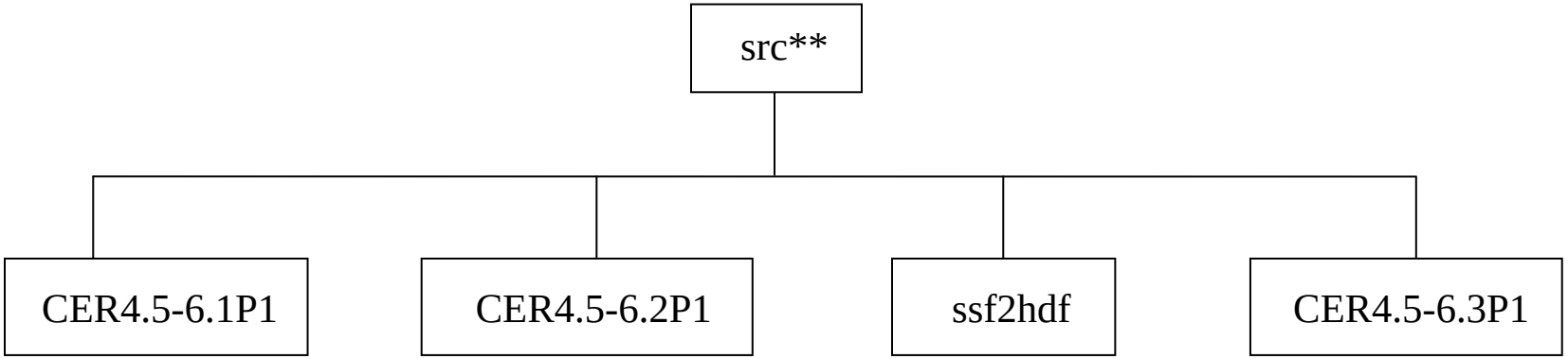


Figure B-2. Directory Structure for Inversion Tar File for PGEs CER4.5-6.1P1, CER4.5-6.2P1 and CER4.5-6.3P1.

Directory Structure for Inversion Tar File for PGEs CER4.5-6.1P2, CER4.5-6.1P3, CER4.5-6.1P4, CER4.5-6.1P5, CER4.5-6.2P2, CER4.5-6.2P3, CER4.5-6.2P4, CER4.5-6.3P2, CER4.5-6.3P3, CER4.5-6.4P1, CER4.5-6.4P2, CER4.5-6.5P2, CER4.5-6.5P3, CER4.5-6.5P4, CER4.5-6.5P5, CER4.5-6.6P2 and CER4.5-6.6P3

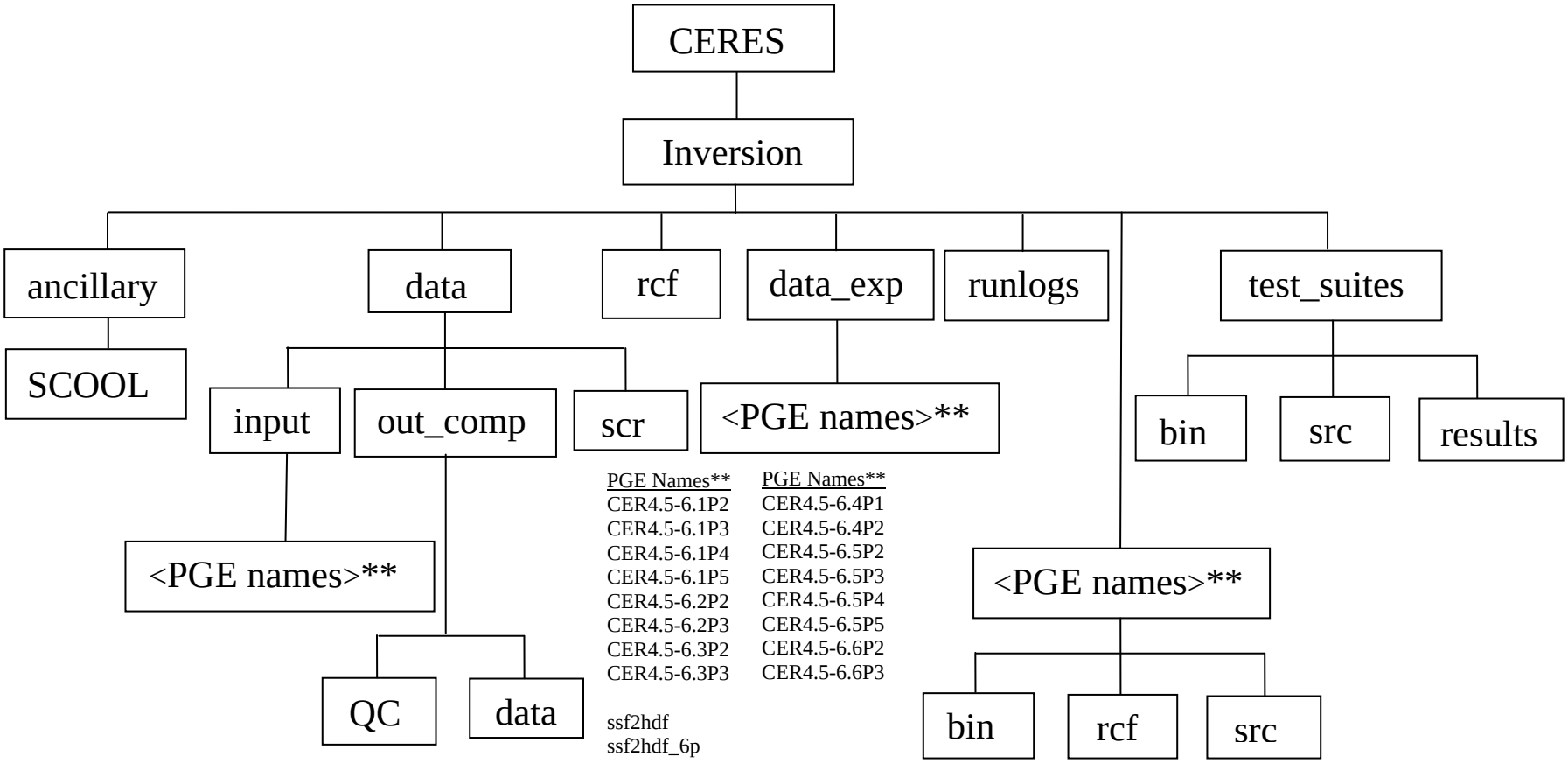


Figure B-3. Directory Structure for Inversion Tar File for PGEs CER4.5-6.1P2, CER4.5-6.1P3, CER4.5-6.1P4, CER4.5-6.1P5, CER4.5-6.2P2, CER4.5-6.2P3, CER4.5-6.2P4, CER4.5-6.3P2, CER4.5-6.3P3, CER4.5-6.4P1, CER4.5-6.4P2, CER4.5-6.5P2, CER4.5-6.5P3, CER4.5-6.5P4, CER4.5-6.5P5, CER4.5-6.6P2, and CER4.5-6.6P3.

Appendix C
File Description Tables

C.1 Production Scripts and Executables

The following scripts must be moved to the production environment.

Table C.1-1. PGE CER4.5-6.1P1 Production Scripts

File Name	Format	Description
pcfgen_4.5-6.1P1.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which creates the ASCII and PCF for the Main and HDF Processors
run_4.5-6.1P1.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which executes the Main and HDF Processors
cleanup_4.5-6.1P1.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which removes output files from CER4.5-6.1P1
diff_4.5-6.1P1.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which compares the Log files and the *.met files
list_4.5-6.1P1.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which lists out the files that should be created by the run_4.5-6.1P1.csh script
compile_4.5-6.1P1.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which compiles the code for the Main and HDF Processors and the comparison software

Table C.1-2. PGE CER4.5-6.1P2 Production Scripts

File Name	Format	Description
pcfgen_4.5-6.1P2.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which creates the ASCII and PCF for the Main and HDF Processors
run_4.5-6.1P2.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which executes the Main and HDF Processors
cleanup_4.5-6.1P2.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which removes output files from CER4.5-6.1P2
diff_4.5-6.1P2.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which compares the Log files and the *.met files
list_4.5-6.1P2.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which lists out the files that should be created by the run_4.5-6.1P2.csh script
compile_4.5-6.1P2.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which compiles the code for the Main and HDF Processors and the comparison software

Table C.1-3. PGE CER4.5-6.1P3 Production Scripts

File Name	Format	Description
pcfgen_4.5-6.1P3.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which creates the ASCII and PCF for the Main and HDF Processors
run_4.5-6.1P3.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which executes the Main and HDF Processors
cleanup_4.5-6.1P3.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which removes output files from CER4.5-6.1P3
diff_4.5-6.1P3.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which compares the Log files and the *.met files
list_4.5-6.1P3.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which lists out the files that should be created by the run_4.5-6.1P3.csh script
compile_4.5-6.1P3.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which compiles the code for the Main and HDF Processors and the comparison software

Table C.1-4. PGE CER4.5-6.1P4 Production Scripts

File Name	Format	Description
pcfgen_4.5-6.1P4.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which creates the ASCII and PCF for the Main and HDF Processors
run_4.5-6.1P4.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which executes the Main and HDF Processors
cleanup_4.5-6.1P4.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which removes output files from CER4.5-6.1P4
diff_4.5-6.1P4.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which compares the Log files and the *.met files
list_4.5-6.1P4.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which lists out the files that should be created by the run_4.5-6.1P4.csh script
compile_4.5-6.1P4.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which compiles the code for the Main and HDF Processors and the comparison software

Table C.1-5. PGE CER4.5-6.1P5 Production Scripts

File Name	Format	Description
pcfgen_4.5-6.1P5.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which creates the ASCII and PCF for the Main and HDF Processors
run_4.5-6.1P5.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which executes the Main and HDF Processors
cleanup_4.5-6.1P5.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which removes output files from CER4.5-6.1P5
diff_4.5-6.1P5.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which compares the Log files and the *.met files

Table C.1-5. PGE CER4.5-6.1P5 Production Scripts

File Name	Format	Description
list_4.5-6.1P5.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which lists out the files that should be created by the run_4.5-6.1P5.csh script
compile_4.5-6.1P5.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which compiles the code for the Main and HDF Processors and the comparison software

Table C.1-6. PGE CER4.5-6.2P1 Production Scripts

File Name	Format	Description
pcfgen_4.5-6.2P1.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which creates the ASCII and PCF for the SSF Subset Postprocessor
run_4.5-6.2P1.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which executes the SSF Subset Postprocessor
cleanup_4.5-6.2P1.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which removes output files from CER4.5-6.2P1
diff_4.5-6.2P1.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which compares the Log files and the *.met files
list_4.5-6.2P1.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which lists out the files that should be created by the run_4.5-6.2P1.csh script
compile_4.5-6.2P1.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which compiles the code for the SSF Subset Postprocessor and the subset comparison software

Table C.1-7. PGE CER4.5-6.2P2 Production Scripts

File Name	Format	Description
pcfgen_4.5-6.2P2.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which creates the ASCII and PCF for the SSF Subset Postprocessor
run_4.5-6.2P2.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which executes the SSF Subset Postprocessor
cleanup_4.5-6.2P2.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which removes output files from CER4.5-6.2P2
diff_4.5-6.2P2.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which compares the Log files and the *.met files
list_4.5-6.2P2.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which lists out the files that should be created by the run_4.5-6.2P2.csh script
compile_4.5-6.2P2.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which compiles the code for the SSF Subset Postprocessor and the subset comparison software

Table C.1-8. PGE CER4.5-6.2P3 Production Scripts

File Name	Format	Description
pcfgen_4.5-6.2P3.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which creates the ASCII and PCF for the SSF Subset Postprocessor
run_4.5-6.2P3.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which executes the SSF Subset Postprocessor
cleanup_4.5-6.2P3.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which removes output files from CER4.5-6.2P3
diff_4.5-6.2P3.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which compares the Log files and the *.met files
list_4.5-6.2P3.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which lists out the files that should be created by the run_4.5-6.2P3.csh script
compile_4.5-6.2P3.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which compiles the code for the SSF Subset Postprocessor and the subset comparison software

Table C.1-9. PGE CER4.5-6.2P4 Production Scripts

File Name	Format	Description
pcfgen_4.5-6.2P4.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which creates the ASCII and PCF for the SSF Subset Postprocessor
run_4.5-6.2P4.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which executes the SSF Subset Postprocessor
cleanup_4.5-6.2P4.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which removes output files from CER4.5-6.2P2
diff_4.5-6.2P4.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which compares the Log files and the *.met files
list_4.5-6.2P4.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which lists out the files that should be created by the run_4.5-6.2P4.csh script
compile_4.5-6.2P4.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which compiles the code for the SSF Subset Postprocessor and the subset comparison software

Table C.1-10. PGE CER4.5-6.3P1 Production Scripts

File Name	Format	Description
pcfgen_4.5-6.3P1.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which creates the ASCII and PCF for the Alternate Main and HDF Processors
run_4.5-6.3P1.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which executes the Alternate Main and HDF Processors
cleanup_4.5-6.3P1.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which removes output files from CER4.5-6.3P1

Table C.1-10. PGE CER4.5-6.3P1 Production Scripts

File Name	Format	Description
diff_4.5-6.3P1.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which compares the Log files and the *.met files for CER4.5-6.3P1
list_4.5-6.3P1.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which lists out the files that should be created by the run_4.5-6.3P1.csh script
compile_4.5-6.3P1.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which compiles the code for the Alternate Main and HDF Processors and the comparison software

Table C.1-11. PGE CER4.5-6.3P2 Production Scripts

File Name	Format	Description
pcfgen_4.5-6.3P2.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which creates the ASCII and PCF for the Alternate Main and HDF Processors
run_4.5-6.3P2.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which executes the Alternate Main and HDF Processors
cleanup_4.5-6.3P2.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which removes output files from CER4.5-6.3P2
diff_4.5-6.3P2.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which compares the Log files and the *.met files for CER4.5-6.3P2
list_4.5-6.3P2.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which lists out the files that should be created by the run_4.5-6.3P2csh script
compile_4.5-6.3P2.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which compiles the code for the Alternate Main and HDF Processors and the comparison software

Table C.1-12. PGE CER4.5-6.3P3 Production Scripts

File Name	Format	Description
pcfgen_4.5-6.3P3.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which creates the ASCII and PCF for the Alternate Main and HDF Processors for Aqua
run_4.5-6.3P3.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which executes the Alternate Main and HDF Processors
cleanup_4.5-6.3P3.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which removes output files from CER4.5-6.3P3
diff_4.5-6.3P3.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which compares the Log files and the *.met files for CER4.5-6.3P3
list_4.5-6.3P3.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which lists out the files that should be created by the run_4.5-6.3P3csh script

Table C.1-12. PGE CER4.5-6.3P3 Production Scripts

File Name	Format	Description
compile_4.5-6.3P3.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which compiles the code for the Alternate Main and HDF Processors and the comparison software

Table C.1-13. PGE CER4.5-6.4P1 Production Scripts

File Name	Format	Description
pcfgen_4.5-6.4P1.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which creates the ASCII and PCF for the SSF monthly validation Subset Postprocessor
run_4.5-6.4P1.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which executes the SSF monthly validation Subset Postprocessor
cleanup_4.5-6.4P1.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which removes output files from CER4.5-6.4P1
diff_4.5-6.4P1.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which compares the Log files and the *.met files
list_4.5-6.4P1.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which lists out the files that should be created by the run_4.5-6.4P1.csh script
compile_4.5-6.4P1.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which compiles the code for the SSF monthly validation Subset Postprocessor and the subset comparison software

Table C.1-14. PGE CER4.5-6.4P2 Production Scripts

File Name	Format	Description
pcfgen_4.5-6.4P2.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which creates the ASCII and PCF for the SSF monthly validation Subset Postprocessor
run_4.5-6.4P2.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which executes the SSF monthly validation Subset Postprocessor
cleanup_4.5-6.4P2.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which removes output files from CER4.5-6.4P2
diff_4.5-6.4P2.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which compares the Log files and the *.met files
list_4.5-6.4P2.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which lists out the files that should be created by the run_4.5-6.4P2.csh script
compile_4.5-6.4P2.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which compiles the code for the SSF monthly validation Subset Postprocessor and the subset comparison software

Table C.1-15. PGE CER4.5-6.5P2 Production Scripts

File Name	Format	Description
pcfgen_4.5-6.5P2.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which creates the ASCII and PCF for the Terra Daily Alternate Main and HDF Processors
run_4.5-6.5P2.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which executes the Daily Alternate Main and HDF Processors
cleanup_4.5-6.5P2.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which removes output files from CER4.5-6.5P2
diff_4.5-6.5P2.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which compares the Log files and the *.met files for CER4.5-6.5P2
list_4.5-6.5P2.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which lists out the files that should be created by the run_4.5-6.5P2 csh script
compile_4.5-6.5P2.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which compiles the code for the Daily Alternate Main and HDF Processors and the comparison software

Table C.1-16. PGE CER4.5-6.5P3 Production Scripts

File Name	Format	Description
pcfgen_4.5-6.5P3.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which creates the ASCII and PCF for the Aqua Daily Alternate Main and HDF Processors
run_4.5-6.5P3.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which executes the Daily Alternate Main and HDF Processors
cleanup_4.5-6.5P3.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which removes output files from CER4.5-6.5P3
diff_4.5-6.5P3.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which compares the Log files and the *.met files for CER4.5-6.5P3
list_4.5-6.5P3.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which lists out the files that should be created by the run_4.5-6.5P3 csh script
compile_4.5-6.5P3.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which compiles the code for the Daily Alternate Main and HDF Processors and the comparison software

Table C.1-17. PGE CER4.5-6.5P4 Production Scripts

File Name	Format	Description
pcfgen_4.5-6.5P4.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which creates the ASCII and PCF for the Terra Daily Alternate Main and HDF Processors
run_4.5-6.5P4.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which executes the Daily Alternate Main and HDF Processors

Table C.1-17. PGE CER4.5-6.5P4 Production Scripts

File Name	Format	Description
cleanup_4.5-6.5P4.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which removes output files from CER4.5-6.5P4
diff_4.5-6.5P4.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which compares the Log files and the *.met files for CER4.5-6.5P4
list_4.5-6.5P4.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which lists out the files that should be created by the run_4.5-6.5P4 csh script
compile_4.5-6.5P4.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which compiles the code for the Daily Alternate Main and HDF Processors and the comparison software

Table C.1-18. PGE CER4.5-6.5P5 Production Scripts

File Name	Format	Description
pcfgen_4.5-6.5P5.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which creates the ASCII and PCF for the Aqua Daily Alternate Main and HDF Processors
run_4.5-6.5P5.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which executes the Daily Alternate Main and HDF Processors
cleanup_4.5-6.5P5.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which removes output files from CER4.5-6.5P5
diff_4.5-6.5P5.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which compares the Log files and the *.met files for CER4.5-6.5P5
list_4.5-6.5P5.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which lists out the files that should be created by the run_4.5-6.5P5 csh script
compile_4.5-6.5P5.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which compiles the code for the Daily Alternate Main and HDF Processors and the comparison software

Table C.1-19. PGE CER4.5-6.6P2 Production Scripts

File Name	Format	Description
pcfgen_4.5-6.6P2.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which creates the ASCII and PCF for the Aqua Daily Alternate Main and HDF Processors
run_4.5-6.6P2.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which executes the Daily Alternate Main and HDF Processors
cleanup_4.5-6.6P2.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which removes output files from CER4.5-6.6P2
diff_4.5-6.6P2.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which compares the Log files and the *.met files for CER4.5-6.6P2

Table C.1-19. PGE CER4.5-6.6P2 Production Scripts

File Name	Format	Description
list_4.5-6.6P2.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which lists out the files that should be created by the run_4.5-6.6P2 csh script
compile_4.5-6.6P2.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which compiles the code for the Daily Alternate Main and HDF Processors and the comparison software

Table C.1-20. PGE CER4.5-6.6P3 Production Scripts

File Name	Format	Description
pcfgen_4.5-6.6P3.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which creates the ASCII and PCF for the Aqua Daily Alternate Main and HDF Processors
run_4.5-6.6P3.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which executes the Daily Alternate Main and HDF Processors
cleanup_4.5-6.6P3.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which removes output files from CER4.5-6.6P3
diff_4.5-6.6P3.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which compares the Log files and the *.met files for CER4.5-6.6P3
list_4.5-6.6P3.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which lists out the files that should be created by the run_4.5-6.6P3 csh script
compile_4.5-6.6P3.csh	ASCII	C-Shell script which compiles the code for the Daily Alternate Main and HDF Processors and the comparison software

C.2 Executables

Table C.2-1. PGE CER4.5-6.1P1 Executables

File Name	Format	Description
invsurf_p1.exe[1]	Binary	Main Processor executable
ssf2hdf_p2.exe[1]	Binary	HDF Post Processor executable

1. These files will be generated on execution of Subsystem software and are not included in the tar file.

Table C.2-2. PGE CER4.5-6.1P2 Executables

File Name	Format	Description
invsurf_p2.exe[1]	Binary	Main Processor executable for Terra Processing
ssf2hdf_p2.exe[1]	Binary	HDF Post Processor executable for Terra Processing

1. These files will be generated on execution of Subsystem software and are not included in the tar file.

Table C.2-3. PGE CER4.5-6.1P3 Executables

File Name	Format	Description
invsurf_p3.exe[1]	Binary	Main Processor executable for Aqua Processing
ssf2hdf_p2.exe[1]	Binary	HDF Post Processor executable for Aqua Processing

1. These files will be generated on execution of Subsystem software and are not included in the tar file.

Table C.2-4. PGE CER4.5-6.1P4 Executables

File Name	Format	Description
invsurf_p4.exe[1]	Binary	Main Processor executable for Terra Edition4 Processing
ssf2hdf_p4.exe[1]	Binary	HDF Post Processor executable for Terra Edition4 Processing

1. These files will be generated on execution of Subsystem software and are not included in the tar file.

Table C.2-5. PGE CER4.5-6.1P5 Executables

File Name	Format	Description
invsurf_p5.exe[1]	Binary	Main Processor executable for Aqua Edition4 Processing
ssf2hdf_p4.exe[1]	Binary	HDF Post Processor executable for Aqua Edition4 Processing

1. These files will be generated on execution of Subsystem software and are not included in the tar file.

Table C.2-6. PGE CER4.5-6.2P1 Executable

File Name	Format	Description
subset_ssf.exe[1]	Binary	SSF Subset Post Processor executable

1. These files will be generated on execution of Subsystem software and are not included in the tar file.

Table C.2-7. PGE CER4.5-6.2P2 Executable

File Name	Format	Description
subset_ssf_p2.exe[1]	Binary	SSF Subset Post Processor executable
ssf2hdf_p2.exe[1]	Binary	HDF Post Processor executable

1. These files will be generated on execution of Subsystem software and are not included in the tar file.

Table C.2-8. PGE CER4.5-6.2P3 Executable

File Name	Format	Description
subset_ssf_p3.exe[1]	Binary	SSF Subset Post Processor executable
ssf2hdf_p3.exe[1]	Binary	HDF Post Processor executable

1. These files will be generated on execution of Subsystem software and are not included in the tar file.

Table C.2-9. PGE CER4.5-6.2P4 Executable

File Name	Format	Description
subset_ssf_2p4.exe[1]	Binary	SSF Subset Post Processor executable
ssf2hdf_2p4.exe[1]	Binary	HDF Post Processor executable

1. These files will be generated on execution of Subsystem software and are not included in the tar file.

Table C.2-10. PGE CER4.5-6.3P1 Executable

File Name	Format	Description
invsurf_adm.exe[1]	Binary	Alternate Main Processor executable for TRMM
ssf2hdf_p2.exe[1]	Binary	HDF Post Processor executable

1. These files will be generated on execution of Subsystem software and are not included in the tar file.

Table C.2-11. PGE CER4.5-6.3P2 and CER4.5-6.6P2 Executables

File Name	Format	Description
invsurf-3p2.exe[1]	Binary	Alternate Main Processor executable for Terra
ssf2hdf_p2.exe[1]	Binary	HDF Post Processor executable

1. These files will be generated on execution of Subsystem software and are not included in the tar file.

Table C.2-12. PGE CER4.5-6.3P3 Executables

File Name	Format	Description
invsurf-3p3.exe[1]	Binary	Alternate Main Processor executable for Aqua
ssf2hdf_p2.exe[1]	Binary	HDF Post Processor executable

1. These files will be generated on execution of Subsystem software and are not included in the tar file.

Table C.2-13. PGE CER4.5-6.4P1 Executables

File Name	Format	Description
monthly_val_ssf.exe[1]	Binary	Monthly validation SSF Subset Post Processor executable

1. These files will be generated on execution of Subsystem software and are not included in the tar file.

Table C.2-14. PGE CER4.5-6.4P2 Executables

File Name	Format	Description
monthly_val_ssf.exe[1]	Binary	Monthly validation SSF Subset Post Processor executable

1. These files will be generated on execution of Subsystem software and are not included in the tar file.

Table C.2-15. PGE CER4.5-6.5P2 Executables

File Name	Format	Description
invsurf-5p2.exe[1]	Binary	Alternate Main Processor executable for Terra
ssf2hdf_p2.exe[1]	Binary	HDF Post Processor executable

1. These files will be generated on execution of Subsystem software and are not included in the tar file.

Table C.2-16. PGE CER4.5-6.5P3 Executables

File Name	Format	Description
invsurf-5p3.exe[1]	Binary	Alternate Main Processor executable for Aqua
ssf2hdf_p2.exe[1]	Binary	HDF Post Processor executable

1. These files will be generated on execution of Subsystem software and are not included in the tar file.

Table C.2-17. PGE CER4.5-6.5P4 Executables

File Name	Format	Description
invsurf-5p4.exe[1]	Binary	Alternate Main Processor executable for Terra
ssf2hdf_p2.exe[1]	Binary	HDF Post Processor executable

1. These files will be generated on execution of Subsystem software and are not included in the tar file.

Table C.2-18. PGE CER4.5-6.5P5 Executables

File Name	Format	Description
invsurf-5p5.exe[1]	Binary	Alternate Main Processor executable for Aqua
ssf2hdf_p2.exe[1]	Binary	HDF Post Processor executable

1. These files will be generated on execution of Subsystem software and are not included in the tar file.

Table C.2-19. PGE CER4.5-6.6P2 Executables

File Name	Format	Description
invsurf-6p2.exe[1]	Binary	Daily Alternate Main Processor executable for Terra
ssf2hdf_p2.exe[1]	Binary	HDF Post Processor executable

1. These files will be generated on execution of Subsystem software and are not included in the tar file.

Table C.2-20. PGE CER4.5-6.6P2 Executables

File Name	Format	Description
invsurf-6p2.exe[1]	Binary	Daily Alternate Main Processor executable for Terra
ssf2hdf_p2.exe[1]	Binary	HDF Post Processor executable

1. These files will be generated on execution of Subsystem software and are not included in the tar file.

C.3 Status Message Files

Subsystems 4.5 and 4.6 software does not create any Status Message Files.

C.4 Processing Control Files (PCF) and Metadata Control Files (MCF)

The Process Control Files are not included in the Software Delivery Package. They will be created by the PCF generator scripts.

Table C.4-1. PGE CER4.5-6.1P1 Metadata Control Files

File Name	Format	Description
GQCA.MCF	ODL	MCF for ASCII QC Report for Main Processor
GQCI.MCF	ODL	MCF for Binary QC Report for Main Processor
SSF.MCF	ODL	MCF for SSF's HDF file for Post Processor
SSFB.MCF	ODL	MCF for Binary SSF file for Main Processor

Table C.4-2. PGEs CER4.5-6.1P2, CER4.5-6.1P3, CER4.5-6.1P4 and CER4.5-6.1P5 Metadata Control Files

File Name	Format	Description
GQCA.MCF	ODL	MCF for ASCII QC Report for Main Processor
GQCI.MCF	ODL	MCF for Binary QC Report for Main Processor
SSF.MCF	ODL	MCF for SSF's HDF file for Post Processor
SSFB.MCF	ODL	MCF for Binary SSF file for Main Processor
SSFA.MCF	ODL	MCF for Binary Aerosol file for Main Processor

Table C.4-3. PGE CER4.5-6.2P1 Metadata Control Files

File Name	Format	Description
SSFD.MCF	ODL	MCF for SSF DAYTIME Subset File
SSFN.MCF	ODL	MCF for SSF NIGHTTIME Subset File
SSFB.MCF	ODL	MCF for Binary SSF file for Main Processor
GQCA.MCF	ODL	MCF for ASCII QC Report for Main Processor
GQCI.MCF	ODL	MCF for Binary QC Report for Main Processor

Table C.4-4. PGE CER4.5-6.2P2, CER4.5-6.2P3, and CER4.5-6.2P4 Metadata Control Files

File Name	Format	Description
SSFD.MCF	ODL	MCF for SSF DAYTIME Subset File
SSFN.MCF	ODL	MCF for SSF NIGHTTIME Subset File
SSFAD.MCF	ODL	MCF for SSF DAYTIME Aerosol Subset File
SSFB.MCF	ODL	MCF for Binary SSF file for Main Processor
GQCA.MCF	ODL	MCF for ASCII QC Report for Main Processor
GQCI.MCF	ODL	MCF for Binary QC Report for Main Processor
SSF.MCF	ODL	MCF for SSF's HDF file for Post Processor
SSFB-nadir.MCF	ODL	MCF for Binary SSF nadir product for Main Processor
SSF-nadir.MCF	ODL	MCF for HDF SSF nadir product for Post Processor
SSFB-val.MCF	ODL	MCF for Binary SSF nadir product for Main Processor

Table C.4-5. PGE CER4.5-6.3P1 Metadata Control Files

File Name	Format	Description
GQCI.MCF	ODL	MCF for Binary QC Report for Main Processor
SSFB.MCF	ODL	MCF for Binary SSF file for Main Processor
SSF.MCF	ODL	MCF for SSF's HDF file for Post Processor

Table C.4-6. PGE CER4.5-6.3P2, CER4.5-6.5P2, CER4.5-6.5P4 and CER4.5-6.6P2 Metadata Control Files

File Name	Format	Description
GQCI.MCF	ODL	MCF for Binary QC Report for Alternate Processor
SSFB.MCF	ODL	MCF for Binary SSF file for Alternate Processor
SSFA.MCF	ODL	MCF for Binary SSF file for Alternate Processor
SSF.MCF	ODL	MCF for SSF's HDF file for Alternate Processor

Table C.4-7. PGE CER4.5-6.3P3, CER4.5-6.5P3, CER4.5-6.5P5 and CER4.5-6.6P3 Metadata Control Files

File Name	Format	Description
GQCI.MCF	ODL	MCF for Binary QC Report for Alternate Processor
SSFB.MCF	ODL	MCF for Binary SSF file for Alternate Processor
SSFA.MCF	ODL	MCF for Binary SSF file for Alternate Processor
SSF.MCF	ODL	MCF for SSF's HDF file for Alternate Processor

Table C.4-8. PGE CER4.5-6.4P1 and CER4.5-6.4P2 Metadata Control Files

File Name	Format	Description
SSFB-val.MCF	ODL	MCF for Binary SSF monthly validation Subset File
GQCA-val.MCF	ODL	MCF for ASCII station report.

Table C.4-9. PGE CER4.5-6.1P1 Process Control Files

File Name	Format	Description
CER4.5-6.1P1_PCF_TRMM-PFM-VIRS_SSIT_000000.1998050101[1]	ASCII	Process Control File template for Main and Post Processors
CER4.5-6.1P1_PCFin_TRMM-PFM-VIRS_SSIT_000000.1998050101[1]	ASCII	ASCII file created by the PCF file generator used to create the CER4.5-6.1P1PCF file

1. These files will be generated on execution of Subsystem software and are not included in the tar file.

Table C.4-10. PGE CER4.5-6.1P2 Process Control Files

File Name	Format	Description
CER4.5-6.1P2_PCF_TRMM-PFM-VIRS_SSIT_000000.2001041001[1]	ASCII	Process Control File template for Main and Post Processors
CER4.5-6.1P2_PCFin_TRMM-PFM-VIRS_SSIT_000000.2001041001[1]	ASCII	ASCII file created by the PCF file generator used to create the CER4.5-6.1P2 PCF file

1. These files will be generated on execution of Subsystem software and are not included in the tar file.

Table C.4-11. PGE CER4.5-6.1P3 Process Control Files

File Name	Format	Description
CER4.5-6.1P3_PCF_TRMM-PFM-VIRS_SSIT_000000.2001041001[1]	ASCII	Process Control File template for Main and Post Processors
CER4.5-6.1P3_PCFin_TRMM-PFM-VIRS_SSIT_000000.2001041001[1]	ASCII	ASCII file created by the PCF file generator used to create the CER4.5-6.1P3 PCF file

1. These files will be generated on execution of Subsystem software and are not included in the tar file.

Table C.4-12. PGE CER4.5-6.1P4 Process Control Files

File Name	Format	Description
CER4.5-6.1P4_PCF_TRMM-PFM-VIRS_SSIT_000000.2001041001[1]	ASCII	Process Control File template for Main and Post Processors
CER4.5-6.1P4_PCFin_TRMM-PFM-VIRS_SSIT_000000.2001041001[1]	ASCII	ASCII file created by the PCF file generator used to create the CER4.5-6.1P4 PCF file

1. These files will be generated on execution of Subsystem software and are not included in the tar file.

Table C.4-13. PGE CER4.5-6.1P5 Process Control Files

File Name	Format	Description
CER4.5-6.1P5_PCF_TRMM-PFM-VIRS_SSIT_000000.2001041001[1]	ASCII	Process Control File template for Main and Post Processors
CER4.5-6.1P5_PCFin_TRMM-PFM-VIRS_SSIT_000000.2001041001[1]	ASCII	ASCII file created by the PCF file generator used to create the CER4.5-6.1P5 PCF file

1. These files will be generated on execution of Subsystem software and are not included in the tar file.

Table C.4-14. PGE CER4.5-6.2P1 Process Control Files

File Name	Format	Description
CER4.5-6.2P1_PCF_TRMM-PFM-VIRS_SSIT_000001.20000225[1]	ASCII	Process Control File template for SSF Subset Post Processors
CER4.5-6.2P1_PCFin_TRMM-PFM-VIRS_SSIT_000001.20000225[1]	ASCII	ASCII file created by the PCF file generator used to create the CER4.5-6.2P1 PCF file

1. These files will be generated on execution of Subsystem software and are not included in the tar file.

Table C.4-15. PGE CER4.5-6.2P2 Process Control Files

File Name	Format	Description
CER4.5-6.2P2_PCF_TRMM-PFM-VIRS_SSIT_000001.20010410[1]	ASCII	Process Control File template for SSF Subset Post Processors
CER4.5-6.2P2_PCFin_TRMM-PFM-VIRS_SSIT_000001.20010410[1]	ASCII	ASCII file created by the PCF file generator used to create the CER4.5-6.2P2 PCF file

1. These files will be generated on execution of Subsystem software and are not included in the tar file.

Table C.4-16. PGE CER4.5-6.2P3 Process Control Files

File Name	Format	Description
CER4.5-6.2P3_PCF_TRMM-PFM-VIRS_SSIT_000001.20010410[1]	ASCII	Process Control File template for SSF Subset Post Processors
CER4.5-6.2P3_PCFin_TRMM-PFM-VIRS_SSIT_000001.20010410[1]	ASCII	ASCII file created by the PCF file generator used to create the CER4.5-6.2P3 PCF file

1. These files will be generated on execution of Subsystem software and are not included in the tar file.

Table C.4-17. PGE CER4.5-6.2P4 Process Control Files

File Name	Format	Description
CER4.5-6.2P4_PCF_TRMM-PFM-VIRS_SSIT_000001.20010410[1]	ASCII	Process Control File template for SSF Subset Post Processors
CER4.5-6.2P4_PCFin_TRMM-PFM-VIRS_SSIT_000001.20010410[1]	ASCII	ASCII file created by the PCF file generator used to create the CER4.5-6.2P4 PCF file

1. These files will be generated on execution of Subsystem software and are not included in the tar file.

Table C.4-18. PGE CER4.5-6.3P1 Process Control Files

File Name	Format	Description
CER4.5-6.3P1_PCF_TRMM-PFM-VIRS_SSIT2_000001.1998050101[1]	ASCII	Process Control File template for Alternate Main and Post Processors
CER4.5-6.3P1_PCFin_TRMM-PFM-VIRS_SSIT2_000001.1998050101[1]	ASCII	ASCII file created by the PCF file generator used to create the CER4.5-6.3P1 PCF file

1. These files will be generated on execution of Subsystem software and are not included in the tar file.

Table C.4-19. PGE CER4.5-6.3P2 Process Control Files

File Name	Format	Description
CER4.5-6.3P2_PCF_Terra-FM1-MODIS_SSIT_000000.2000030100[1]	ASCII	Process Control File template for Alternate Main and Post Processors
CER4.5-6.3P2_PCF_Terra-FM1-MODIS_SSIT_000000.2000030100[1]	ASCII	ASCII file created by the PCF file generator used to create the CER4.5-6.3P2 PCF file

1. These files will be generated on execution of Subsystem software and are not included in the tar file.

Table C.4-20. PGE CER4.5-6.3P3 Process Control Files

File Name	Format	Description
CER4.5-6.3P3_PCF_Terra-FM1-MODIS_SSIT_000000.2000030100[1]	ASCII	Process Control File template for Alternate Main and Post Processors for Aqua
CER4.5-6.3P3_PCF_Terra-FM1-MODIS_SSIT_000000.2000030100[1]	ASCII	ASCII file created by the PCF file generator used to create the CER4.5-6.3P3 PCF file

1. These files will be generated on execution of Subsystem software and are not included in the tar file.

Table C.4-21. PGE CER4.5-6.4P1 Process Control Files

File Name	Format	Description
CER4.5-6.4P1_PCF_Terra-FM1-MODIS_Edition1A_020021.200011[1]	ASCII	Process Control File template for monthly validation Subset Post Processors
CER4.5-6.4P1_PCFin_Terra-FM1-MODIS_Edition1A_020021.200011[1]	ASCII	ASCII file created by the PCF file generator used to create the CER4.5-6.4P1 PCF file

1. These files will be generated on execution of Subsystem software and are not included in the tar file.

Table C.4-22. PGE CER4.5-6.4P2 Process Control Files

File Name	Format	Description
CER4.5-6.4P2_PCF_Terra-FM1-MODIS_Edition1A_020021.200011[1]	ASCII	Process Control File template for monthly validation Subset Post Processors
CER4.5-6.4P2_PCFin_Terra-FM1-MODIS_Edition1A_020021.200011[1]	ASCII	ASCII file created by the PCF file generator used to create the CER4.5-6.4P2 PCF file

1. These files will be generated on execution of Subsystem software and are not included in the tar file.

Table C.4-23. PGE CER4.5-6.5P2 Process Control Files

File Name	Format	Description
CER4.5-6.5P2_PCF_Terra-FM1-MODIS_SSIT_000000.2000030100[1]	ASCII	Process Control File template for Terra Alternate Main and Post Processors

1. These files will be generated on execution of Subsystem software and are not included in the tar file.

Table C.4-24. PGE CER4.5-6.5P3 Process Control Files

File Name	Format	Description
CER4.5-6.5P3_PCF_Terra-FM1-MODIS_SSIT_000000.2000030100[1]	ASCII	Process Control File template for Aqua Alternate Main and Post Processors

1. These files will be generated on execution of Subsystem software and are not included in the tar file.

Table C.4-25. PGE CER4.5-6.5P4 Process Control Files

File Name	Format	Description
CER4.5-6.5P4_PCF_Terra-FM1-MODIS_SSIT_000000.2000030100[1]	ASCII	Process Control File template for Terra Alternate Main and Post Processors

1. These files will be generated on execution of Subsystem software and are not included in the tar file.

Table C.4-26. PGE CER4.5-6.5P5 Process Control Files

File Name	Format	Description
CER4.5-6.5P5_PCF_Terra-FM1-MODIS_SSIT_000000.2000030100[1]	ASCII	Process Control File template for Aqua Alternate Main and Post Processors

1. These files will be generated on execution of Subsystem software and are not included in the tar file.

Table C.4-27. PGE CER4.5-6.6P2 Process Control Files

File Name	Format	Description
CER4.5-6.6P2_PCF_Terra-FM1-MODIS_SSIT_000000.2000030100[1]	ASCII	Process Control File template for Alternate Main and Post Processors
CER4.5-6.6P2_PCF_Terra-FM1-MODIS_SSIT_000000.2000030100[1]	ASCII	ASCII file created by the PCF file generator used to create the CER4.5-6.6P2 PCF file

1. These files will be generated on execution of Subsystem software and are not included in the tar file.

Table C.4-28. PGE CER4.5-6.6P3 Process Control Files

File Name	Format	Description
CER4.5-6.6P3_PCF_Terra-FM1-MODIS_SSIT_000000.2000030100[1]	ASCII	Process Control File template for Aqua Daily Alternate Main and Post Processors
CER4.5-6.6P3_PCF_Terra-FM1-MODIS_SSIT_000000.2000030100[1]	ASCII	ASCII file created by the PCF file generator used to create the CER4.5-6.6P3 PCF file

1. These files will be generated on execution of Subsystem software and are not included in the tar file.

C.5 Ancillary Input Data

Table C.5-1. PGE CER4.5-6.1P1 Ancillary Input Data

File Name	Format	Description
IGBP_mod_all.YYYYMMDD[1]	ASCII	SW Draft ADM input file
IISCOLD.YYYYMMDD[1]	Binary	Spectral Correction Ancillary Data
ceres_SI_PFM_day.YYYYMMDD[1]	ASCII	Daytime Slope-Intercept Spectral Correction Coefficients for TRMM PFM
ceres_SI_PFM_night.YYYYMMDD[1]	ASCII	Nighttime Slope-Intercept Spectral Correction Coefficients for TRMM PFM
ceres_SI_FM1_day.YYYYMMDD[1]	ASCII	Daytime Slope-Intercept Spectral Correction Coefficients for Terra FM1
ceres_SI_FM1_night.YYYYMMDD[1]	ASCII	Nighttime Slope-Intercept Spectral Correction Coefficients for Terra FM1
ceres_SI_FM2_day.YYYYMMDD[1]	ASCII	Daytime Slope-Intercept Spectral Correction Coefficients for Terra FM2
ceres_SI_FM2_night.YYYYMMDD[1]	ASCII	Nighttime Slope-Intercept Spectral Correction Coefficients for Terra FM2
adm_groups.YYYYMMDD[1]	ASCII	SW Draft ADM Input File
adm_land_cld.YYYYMMDD[1]	ASCII	SW Draft ADM Input File
adm_ocecld.YYYYMMDD[1]	ASCII	SW Draft ADM Input File
admws.YYYYMMDD[1]	ASCII	SW Draft ADM Input File
albmn_groups.YYYYMMDD[1]	ASCII	SW Draft ADM Input File
albmn_land_cld.YYYYMMDD[1]	ASCII	SW Draft ADM Input File
albmn_ocecld.YYYYMMDD[1]	ASCII	SW Draft ADM Input File
albmnws_th.YYYYMMDD[1]	ASCII	SW Draft ADM Input File
bbalbbrdf_aer_atm_allws.YYYYMMDD[1]	ASCII	SW Draft ADM Input File
clear_snow_radiance.YYYYMMDD[1]	ASCII	SW Draft ADM Input File
cloudy_snow_radiance.YYYYMMDD[1]	ASCII	SW Draft ADM Input File
clr_oce_key.YYYYMMDD[1]	ASCII	SW Draft ADM Input File
erbetoa_csalb_clim.YYYYMMDD[1]	Binary	ERBE Clear-sky Albedo Table
lwwndy_bcfdes_admed2.YYYYMMDD[1]	ASCII	LW and WN Draft ADMs
lwwndy_bcflnd_admed2.YYYYMMDD[1]	ASCII	LW and WN Draft ADMs
lwwndy_bcfocn_admed2.YYYYMMDD[1]	ASCII	LW and WN Draft ADMs
lwwndy_cskydes_admed2.YYYYMMDD[1]	ASCII	LW and WN Draft ADMs
lwwndy_cskylnd_admed2.YYYYMMDD[1]	ASCII	LW and WN Draft ADMs
lwwndy_cskyocn_admed2.YYYYMMDD[1]	ASCII	LW and WN Draft ADMs
lwwndy_ovc_admed2.YYYYMMDD[1]	ASCII	LW and WN Draft ADMs
lwwnnt_bcfdes_admed2.YYYYMMDD[1]	ASCII	LW and WN Draft ADMs
lwwnnt_bcflnd_admed2.YYYYMMDD[1]	ASCII	LW and WN Draft ADMs

Table C.5-1. PGE CER4.5-6.1P1 Ancillary Input Data

File Name	Format	Description
lwwnnt_bcfocn_admed2.YYYYMMDD[1]	ASCII	LW and WN Draft ADMs
lwwnnt_cskydes_admed2.YYYYMMDD[1]	ASCII	LW and WN Draft ADMs
lwwnnt_cskylnd_admed2.YYYYMMDD[1]	ASCII	LW and WN Draft ADMs
lwwnnt_cskyocn_admed2.YYYYMMDD[1]	ASCII	LW and WN Draft ADMs
lwwnnt_ovc_admed2.YYYYMMDD[1]	ASCII	LW and WN Draft ADMs
ws_pctil.YYYYMMDD[1]	ASCII	SW Draft ADM input file

1. YYYY - 4 digit year
   MM - 2 digit month {valid values: 01 .. 12}
   DD - 2 digit day {valid values: 01 .. 31}

Table C.5-2. PGE CER4.5-6.3P2, CER4.5-6.3P3, CER4.5-6.5P2, CER4.5-6.5P3, CER4.5-6.5P4, CER4.5-6.5P5, CER4.5-6.6P2, and CER4.5-6.6P3 Ancillary Input Data

File Name	Format	Description
IGBP_mod_all.map.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADM Input File
IISCOLD.YYYYMMDD[2]	Binary	Spectral Correction Ancillary Data
match_taod_550.YYYYMMDD	Binary	
match_aerj.YYYYMMDD	Binary	
match_aerk.YYYYMMDD	Binary	
match_taod.YYYYMMDD	Binary	
ceres_SI_PFM_day.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Daytime Slope-Intercept Spectral Correction Coefficients for TRMM PFM
ceres_SI_PFM_night.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Nighttime Slope-Intercept Spectral Correction Coefficients for TRMM PFM
ceres_SI_FM1_day.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Daytime Slope-Intercept Spectral Correction Coefficients for Terra FM1
ceres_SI_FM1_night.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Nighttime Slope-Intercept Spectral Correction Coefficients for Terra FM1
ceres_SI_FM2_day.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Daytime Slope-Intercept Spectral Correction Coefficients for Terra FM2
ceres_SI_FM2_night.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Nighttime Slope-Intercept Spectral Correction Coefficients for Terra FM2
adm_groups.dat2b.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADM Input File

Table C.5-2. PGE CER4.5-6.3P2, CER4.5-6.3P3, CER4.5-6.5P2, CER4.5-6.5P3, CER4.5-6.5P4, CER4.5-6.5P5, CER4.5-6.6P2, and CER4.5-6.6P3 Ancillary Input Data

File Name	Format	Description
adm_land_cld.dat2b.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADM Input File
admcsky_terra_lwwn.dat.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADM Input File
admcsky_terra_lwwn _dy _ed1a.dat.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADM Input File
admcsky_terra_lwwn_nt_ed1a.dat.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADM Input File
admcsky_terra_lwwn_nt.dat.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADM Input File
ann-lw-terra-beta5-all-day.offset.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADM Input File
albmn_land_cld.out2b.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADM Input File
albmn_groups.out2b.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADM Input File
ann-lw-terra-ed2-all-day.par.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADM Input File
ann-lw-terra-ed2-all-day.offset..YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADM Input File
ann-lw-terra-ed2-all-nt.par.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADM Input File
ann-1w-terra-ed2-all-nt.offset..YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADM Input File
ann-sw-terra-ed2-all.offset..YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADM Input File
ann-sw-terra-ed2-all.par..YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADM Input File
ann-wn-terra-ed2-all-day.offset.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADM Input File
ann-wn-terra-ed2-all-day.par.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADM Input File
ann-wn-terra-ed2-all-nt.offset.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADM Input File
ann-wn-terra-ed2-all-nt.par.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADM Input File
descld_lwflx_allpw.fit.YYYYMMDD[2]	Binary	Terra ADMs
descld_lwflx_nit_allpw.YYYYMMDD[2]	Binary	Terra ADM Input File
descld_lwrad_allpw.fit.YYYYMMDD[2]	Binary	Terra ADM Input File
descld_lwrad_nit_allpw.fit.YYYYMMDD[2]	Binary	Terra ADM Input File
descld_wnflx_allpw.fit.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADM Input File
descld_wnflx_nit_allpw.fit.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
descld_wnrad_allpw.fit.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
descld_wnrad_nit _allpw.fit.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
erbetoa_csalb_clim.YYYYMMDD[2]	Binary	ERBE Clear-sky Albedo Table
fits_01.dat.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
fits_02.dat.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
fits_03.dat.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
fits_04.dat.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
fits_05.dat.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
fits_06.dat.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
fits_07.dat.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
fits_08.dat.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs

Table C.5-2. PGE CER4.5-6.3P2, CER4.5-6.3P3, CER4.5-6.5P2, CER4.5-6.5P3, CER4.5-6.5P4, CER4.5-6.5P5, CER4.5-6.6P2, and CER4.5-6.6P3 Ancillary Input Data

File Name	Format	Description
fits_09.dat.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
fits_10.dat.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
fits_11.dat.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
fits_12.dat.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
fresh_snow_adm.dat.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	LW and WN Edition2B ADMs
fresh_snow_adm_lw.dat.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	LW and WN Edition2B ADMs
fresh_snow_adm_lw_night.dat.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	LW and WN Edition2B ADMs
fresh_snow_adm_wn.dat.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	LW and WN Edition2B ADMs
fresh_snow_adm_wn_night.dat.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	LW and WN Edition2B ADMs
fuliou.dat.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
lndcld1_swflx.fit.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
lndcld1_swrad.fit.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
lndcld2_swflx.fit.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
lndcld2_swrad.fit.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
lndcld3_swflx.fit.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
lndcld3_swrad.fit.YYYYMMDD3[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
llndcld_lwflx_allpw.fit.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
lndcld_lwflx_nit_allpw.fit.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
llndcld_lwrad_allpw.fit.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
lndcld_lwrad_nit_allpw.fit.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
llndcld_wnflx_allpw.fit.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
lndcld_wnflx_nit_allpw.fit.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
llndcld_wnrad_allpw.fit.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
lndcld_wnrad_nit_allpw.fit.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
ocecld1_swflx.fit..YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
ocecld1_swrad.fit..YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
ocecld2_swflx.fit..YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
ocecld2_swrad.fit..YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
ocecld3_swflx.fit..YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
ocecld3_swrad.fit..YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
ocecld_lwflx_allpw.fit.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
ocecld_lwflx_nit_allpw.fit.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
ocecld_lwrad_allpw.fit.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
ocecld_lwrad_nit_allpw.fit.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
ocecld_wnflx_allpw.fit.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs

Table C.5-2. PGE CER4.5-6.3P2, CER4.5-6.3P3, CER4.5-6.5P2, CER4.5-6.5P3, CER4.5-6.5P4, CER4.5-6.5P5, CER4.5-6.6P2, and CER4.5-6.6P3 Ancillary Input Data

File Name	Format	Description
ocecld_wnflx_nit_allpw.fit.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
ocecld_wnrad_allpw.fit.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
ocecld_wnrad_nit_allpw.fit.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs_nit
oceclr_adm_trmmterra.dat_nak.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
oceclrth.dat.nak.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
permanent_snow_adm.dat.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
permanent_snow_adm_lw.dat.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
permanent_snow_adm_lw_night.dat.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
permanent_snow_adm_wn.dat.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
permanent_snow_adm_wn_night.dat.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
rayleigh_lim.dat.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
seaice_adm.dat.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
seaice_adm_lw.dat.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
seaice_adm_lw_night.dat.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
seaice_adm_wn.dat.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs
seaice_adm_wn_night.dat.YYYYMMDD[2]	ASCII	Terra ADMs

1. YYYY - 4 digit year
   MM - 2 digit month {valid values: 01 .. 12}
   DD - 2 digit day {valid values: 01 .. 31}

C.6 Output Temporary Data Files (Production Results)

Table C.6-1. Output Temporary Data Files

File Name[2]	Format	Description
$CERESHOME/inversion/data/scr/MCFWrite.temp.SS_PS_CC.YYYYMMDDHH1[1]	ASCII	Temporary file created by the Toolkit
$CERESHOME/inversion/data/scr/MCFWrite.temp.SS_PS_CC.YYYYMMDD[1]	ASCII	Temporary file created by the Toolkit

1. These files will be generated on execution of Subsystem software and are not included in the tar file.
2. YYYY - 4 digit year
   MM - 2 digit month {valid values: 01 .. 12}
   DD - 2 digit day {valid values: 01 .. 31}
   HH - 2 digit hour of the day {valid values: 00 .. 23}
   SS - Sampling Strategy
   PS - Production Strategy
   CC - Configuration Code